

Well Being 334

introduction In this survey we will ask you questions about your income and assets. This survey is a continuation of the interviews you participated in recent...

In this survey we will ask you questions about your health care situation and your expectations for the future. This survey is a continuation of the interviews you participated in recently in which we asked you questions about your household composition, pensions, health and income and assets. This survey may on some occasions refer back to answers you provided in those interviews. It may also refer back to answers you provided in a similar series of interviews you participated in some year(s) ago. Please note that at some points during the survey it may take some time (up to 2 minutes) to progress from one screen to the other. Please just be patient until the next question screen appears.

dummy We will now retrieve information you provided to us in previous interviews. Note that this may take a few moments, so please be patient until the...

We will now retrieve information you provided to us in previous interviews. Note that this may take a few moments, so please be patient until the next screen appears. Thank you very much for your patience! Please just click next to continue.

```
IF ( CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY =
Remarried ) THEN
|
ELSEIF Married OR SEPARATED = Married AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = Yes AND
SEPARATED
| PARTNERED <> yes THEN
|
ELSEIF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT COUPLENESS-
TEMPORARY
|= Repartnered (volunteered) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED = Yes THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other THEN
|
ELSEIF ((( CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT COUPLENESS-
TEMPORARY =
| Remarried ) OR ( MARRIED OR SEPARATED = Married AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = Yes ) )
AND
| SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> yes ) OR ( ( CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered
(volunteered) OR
| CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered) ) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED =
YES ) THEN
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
||
|| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
|| language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
```



```

| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = No AND
RELATIONSHIP TO
R-UPDATED = Late spouse/partner THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
| = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN
| |
| | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
| | | language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active

```

```

||| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
|||
||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
||| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
||| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
|| ELSE
|||
||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
||| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
||| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
|| ELSE
||
|| ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
|| language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
||
| ELSE
||

```

```

||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| language = EXIT - English THEN
|
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
|
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|
| ELSE
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| language = EXIT - English THEN
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW =
| Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not living with THEN
|
| ELSE
|
| ENDIF
|
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
|
| ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW =
| Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not living with THEN
|
| ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, non-spouse is reporter THEN
|
|

```

```

|| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF ( Couptype = OR Couptype = OR Couptype = ) THEN
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|
| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| language = EXIT - English THEN
|
|
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
|
| ENDIF
|
| ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|
|
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

```

```

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|
| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| language = EXIT - English THEN
|
|
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
|
| ENDIF
|
| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|
|
|

```

```

| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
| | language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|
| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN
| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other THEN
| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

```

```

| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF ( PREV WAVE IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY) THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
| = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
| = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
| = SP PROXY - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF ( PREV WAVE IW MONTH OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY R <>
EMPTY) THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
| = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

```

```

|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
| = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
| = SP PROXY - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|
| IF NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR = Indicates this line is the new sp/p OR PREV WAVE HH
| INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
||
| ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY AND NEW
| SPOUSEPARTNER
| INDICATOR <> Indicates this line is the new sp/p THEN
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| IF NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR = Indicates this line is the new sp/p OR PREV WAVE HH

```

```
| INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
||
| ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY AND NEW
SPOUSEPARTNER
|| INDICATOR <> Indicates this line is the new sp/p THEN
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF
```

```
IF MARITAL STATUS ASSIGNED = Divorced OR MARITAL STATUS ASSIGNED = Anulled OR
MARITAL STATUS
ASSIGNED = New fill THEN
```

```
| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| language = SELF - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
```

```
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
```

```
||
| ENDIF
```

```
| ELSE
```

```
|
ENDIF
```

```
IF ( PREV WAVE IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY) THEN
```

```
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
|= SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
```

```
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
```

```
||
| ENDIF
```

```
ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY THEN
```

```
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
|= SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
```

```
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
```

```
||
| ENDIF
```

```
| ELSE
```

```
|
| IF active language = EXIT - English THEN
```

```
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF
```

```
IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN
```

```
|
| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| language = EXIT - English THEN
```

```
||
|| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
```

```
||
|| ELSE
```

```
||
|| ENDIF
```

```
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
```

```
||
|| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
```

```
||
|| ELSE
```

```
||
|| ENDIF
```

```
||
| ENDIF
```

```
|
ENDIF
```

N001_ MEDICARE COVERAGE

The next questions are about health insurance, both public and private. Medicare is a public health insurance program for people 65 or older and for disabled persons. (Medicaid/State name for Medicaid) is a public health insurance program for people with low incomes. Are you currently covered by Medicare health insurance?

1 Yes

5 No

```
IF ( MEDICARE COVERAGE = Yes AND R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION < 65 ) OR ( MEDICARE
COVERAGE <>
```

```
YES AND ( R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION > 70 OR R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION = 70)) AND
active language
```

```
<> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish THEN
```

```
|
| IF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION >= 65 THEN
```

```
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
```

```
||
|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
```

|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

||

|| ENDIF

|

| ELSE

|

| ENDIF

|

| **N002_ WHY NOT MEDICARE COVERED**

| Why is that?

| Open

|

ENDIF

IF MEDICARE COVERAGE = Yes THEN

|

| **N004_ MEDICARE PART B COVERAGE**

| Part A of Medicare covers most hospital expenses. Part B covers many doctors' expenses including
| doctor visits, and the premium is usually deducted from your Social Security. Are you covered

| under Part B of Medicare?

| 1 Yes

| 5 No

|

ENDIF

N005_ MEDICAID COVERAGE SINCE PREV WAVE

Have you been covered by health insurance through (Medicaid/State name for Medicaid or any other
Medicaid program) at any time []?

1 Yes

5 No

IF MEDICAID COVERAGE SINCE PREV WAVE = Yes THEN

|

| **N006_ CURRENTLY COVERED BY MEDICAID**

| Are you currently covered by (Medicaid/State name for Medicaid)?

| 1 Yes

| 5 No

|

ENDIF

N007_ CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA COVERAGE

Are you currently covered by TRI-CARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, or any other military health care plan?

1 Yes

5 No

N285_ DRUGS/CARE FROM VET ADMIN

Have you obtained medical care or prescription drugs from a Veteran's Administration facility []?

1 Yes

5 No

IF DRUGS/CARE FROM VET ADMIN = Yes THEN

| **N286_ DRUGS/CARE FROM VET ADMIN- KIND**

| What kind of care did you obtain? Hospital stay, doctor visit, prescription drugs, eye care or what? Please check all that apply.

| 1 Inpatient care - hospital stay

| 2 Outpatient care - doctor or clinic visit, outpatient surgery

| 3 Prescription drugs

| 4 Any other services such as emergency care, lab tests, counseling, eye care, eyeglasses, or physical therapy

| ENDIF

IF MEDICARE COVERAGE = Yes THEN

| ENDIF

IF CURRENTLY COVERED BY MEDICAID = Yes THEN

| ENDIF

IF CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA COVERAGE = Yes THEN

| ENDIF

IF MEDICARE COVERAGE = Yes OR CURRENTLY COVERED BY MEDICAID = yes THEN

| IF MEDICARE COVERAGE = Yes THEN

|| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

|| ELSE

|| ENDIF

| ELSE

|| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

|| ENDIF

| ENDIF

| **N009_ MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO**

| We are interested in how your [] health insurance works for routine care. @/Do you receive your [] benefits through []2 (that is a Health Maintenance Organization)? @/@/With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency.

```

| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
| IF MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO = Yes THEN
| |
| | N350_ NAME OF HMO
| | What is the name of this plan? @/@/Name of HMO:
| | String
| |
| | ENDIF
|
| IF MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO = Yes THEN
| |
| | N351_ HMO PAY FOR REGULAR RX DRUGS
| | Does this plan cover or provide help with paying for regular prescription drugs?
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No
| |
| | IF MEDICARE COVERAGE <> Yes THEN
| | |
| | | IF MEDICARE COVERAGE <> Yes AND CURRENTLY COVERED BY MEDICAID = YES THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
| | | | language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | N014_ MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO-AMT PAY
| | | | [] much do you, yourself, pay in premiums for this plan? @/@/ Do not probe DK/RF @/@/Amount:
| | | | Range: 0..996
| | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO-AMT PAY = nonresponse and

```

```

|| fieldonroute("SecN.MediCaidCarePlan.SecN.MediCaidCarePlan.N014_") THEN
|||
||| IF (( MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO-AMT PAY <> EMPTY AND MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO-AMT
PAY <>
||| nonresponse)) THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF (( MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO-AMT PAY = DK OR MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO-AMT
PAY = RF OR
||| MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO-AMT PAY = empty)) AND MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO-AMT PAY -
MIN = EMPTY
||| THEN
|||
||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| A1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||
||| IF MORE OR Less than ^valst[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||
||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||
||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||| or what?
||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||
||| IF MORE OR Less than ^valst[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About ^valst[2] THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF More than ^valst[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||

```

```

||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||||
||||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| C1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst[1] THEN
|||||
||||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = EMPTY THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||||
||||| ENDFIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||||
||||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| C1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| D1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]

```

```

||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||||
||||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| C1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF

```

```

|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||||
||||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO-AMT PAY > 0 AND MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO-AMT PAY <> RF
AND MEDICARE
||||| MEDICAID HMO-AMT PAY <> DK THEN
|||||
||||| N018_ MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO-AMT PAY - PER
||||| ([] much do you, yourself, pay in premiums for this plan?) @/@/Amount: $[MEDICARE/MEDICAID
||||| HMO-AMT PAY] @/@/Per:
||||| 1 Month
||||| 2 Quarter (Every 3 months)
||||| 3 Semi-annually (every 6 months/twice a year)
||||| 4 Year
||||| 7 Other (specify)
|||||
||||| IF MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO-AMT PAY - PER = Other (specify) THEN
|||||
||||| N019S MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO-AMT PAY- SPECIFY
||||| ([] much do you, yourself, pay in premiums for this plan?) @/@/Amount: $[MEDICARE/MEDICAID
||||| HMO-AMT PAY] @/@/Other (specify)
||||| Open
|||||

```

```

||| ENDFIF
|||
|| ENDFIF
||
| ENDFIF
|
| IF MEDICARE COVERAGE = Yes THEN
||
|| N020_ LEFT MEDICARE HMO LAST TWO YRS
|| At any time [], have you left an HMO or Medicare Advantage Plan that delivered Medicare services?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| IF LEFT MEDICARE HMO LAST TWO YRS = Yes THEN
|||
||| N021M WHY LEAVE MEDICARE HMO
||| Why did you leave that plan? Please choose all that apply.
||| 2 Plan didn't provide needed services
||| 3 Plan costs increased
||| 5 Plan no longer available
||| 7 Other (specify)
|||
||| IF (OTHER_SPECIFY IN WHY LEAVE MEDICARE HMO ) THEN
||| |
||| | N022S WHY LEAVE MEDICARE HMO - SPECIFY
||| | Please specify why you left that HMO.
||| | Open
||| |
||| ENDFIF
|||
|| ENDFIF
||
| ENDFIF
|
ENDIF

```

```

IF (( active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish ) OR (( active
language = EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish ) AND EX YEAR OF DEATH > 2006 ))
AND MEDICARE COVERAGE = Yes THEN

```

```

|
| IF HMO PAY FOR REGULAR RX DRUGS <> Yes AND HMO PAY FOR REGULAR RX DRUGS <>
nonresponse THEN

```

```

||
|| N352_ SIGNED UP MEDICARE PRESCRIPTION COVERAGE
|| Part D of Medicare provides coverage for prescription drugs, usually through a private insurance
|| provider. @/Are you enrolled in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug
|| Plan?
|| 1 Yes
|| 3 Enrolled in it Automatically
|| 5 No
||

```

```

|ENDIF
|
|IF ( active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish ) THEN
||
||IF HMO PAY FOR REGULAR RX DRUGS <> Yes AND HMO PAY FOR REGULAR RX DRUGS <>
nonresponse THEN
|||
|||IF SIGNED UP MEDICARE PRESCRIPTION COVERAGE <> No AND SIGNED UP MEDICARE
PRESCRIPTION
|||COVERAGE <> nonresponse THEN
|||
|||IF PW Med PLAN NAME <> EMPTY THEN
|||
|||N414_ Get Medicare drug coverage through same plan
|||The last time we asked you about Part D, you told us that [PW Med PLAN NAME ] provided
|||your Medicare drug coverage. Do you still get your Medicare drug coverage through this
|||plan?
|||1 Yes
|||3 Yes, Same Company, different plan
|||5 No
|||
|||ENDIF
|||
|||IF ( active language = SELF - English OR active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
|||language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
|||= PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish ) AND ( Get Medicare drug
|||coverage through same plan = EMPTY OR Get Medicare drug coverage through same plan = Yes,
|||Same Company, different plan OR Get Medicare drug coverage through same plan = No ) THEN
|||
|||N353_ NAME OF MEDICARE PRESCRIPTION PROVIDER
|||What is the plan name and the company or organization that provides your Medicare drug
|||coverage? @/@/ Plans other than those provided by AARP should end with a designation such
|||as 'Plus' or 'Premier' or something similar.
|||Open
|||
|||IF NAME OF MEDICARE PRESCRIPTION PROVIDER <> EMPTY THEN
|||
|||ENDIF
|||
|||IF Get Medicare drug coverage through same plan = Yes, Same Company, different plan OR
|||Get Medicare drug coverage through same plan = No THEN
|||
|||N415_ Why change Part D
|||Why did you change to your new Part D plan? @/@/ Choose all that apply.
|||1 Old one closed
|||2 Lower premiums
|||5 No gap in coverage
|||7 Other (Specify)
|||
|||ENDIF
|||

```

```

||||| IF other IN Why change Part D THEN
|||||
||||| N416_ WHY CHANGE PART D- SPECIFY
||||| (Why did you change to your new Part D plan?) Other (specify):
||||| Open
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF Get Medicare drug coverage through same plan = Yes THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF SIGNED UP MEDICARE PRESCRIPTION COVERAGE = No THEN
|||||
||||| N417_ prescription drug coverage
||||| Do you have prescription drug coverage from some other source?
||||| 1 Yes
||||| 5 No
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF SIGNED UP MEDICARE PRESCRIPTION COVERAGE = Yes OR SIGNED UP MEDICARE
PRESCRIPTION
||| COVERAGE = Enrolled in it Automatically OR HMO PAY FOR REGULAR RX DRUGS = yes OR (
||| prescription drug coverage <> yes AND prescription drug coverage <> EMPTY) THEN
|||||
||||| IF SIGNED UP MEDICARE PRESCRIPTION COVERAGE = Yes OR SIGNED UP MEDICARE
PRESCRIPTION
||| COVERAGE = Enrolled in it Automatically THEN
|||||
||||| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
||||| IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| N404_Monthlypremiums Monthly premiums
||||| How much do you, yourself, pay per month in premiums for this plan?
||||| Range: 0..9996
|||||
|||||

```

```

|||| IF Monthly premiums = Nonresponse THEN
||||
|||| IF (( Monthly premiums <> EMPTY AND Monthly premiums <> nonresponse)) THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF (( Monthly premiums = DK OR Monthly premiums = RF OR Monthly premiums =
|||| EMPTY)) AND Monthly premiums - MIN = EMPTY THEN
||||
|||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| A1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF MORE OR Less than $$^valst[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
||||
|||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
|||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF MORE OR Less than $$^valst[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $$^valst[2] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF More than $$^valst[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
||||
|||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding

```

```

||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| C1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst[1] THEN
|||||
||||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than  $^{\text{valst}[1]}$  OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||||
||||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than  $^{\text{converted bracket values comma}}$  [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than  $^{\text{converted bracket values comma}}$  [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than  $^{\text{converted bracket values comma}}$ 
||||| 3 About  $^{\text{converted bracket values comma}}$ 
||||| 5 More than  $^{\text{converted bracket values comma}}$ 
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than  $^{\text{valst}[2]}$  THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About  $^{\text{valst}[2]}$  THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than  $^{\text{valst}[2]}$  OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| C1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than  $^{\text{converted bracket values comma}}$  [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than  $^{\text{converted bracket values comma}}$  [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than  $^{\text{converted bracket values comma}}$ 
||||| 3 About  $^{\text{converted bracket values comma}}$ 
||||| 5 More than  $^{\text{converted bracket values comma}}$ 
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than  $^{\text{valst}[3]}$  THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About  $^{\text{valst}[3]}$  THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than  $^{\text{valst}[3]}$  OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| D1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than  $^{\text{converted bracket values comma}}$  [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than  $^{\text{converted bracket values comma}}$  [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than  $^{\text{converted bracket values comma}}$ 
||||| 3 About  $^{\text{converted bracket values comma}}$ 
||||| 5 More than  $^{\text{converted bracket values comma}}$ 
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than  $^{\text{valst}[4]}$  THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
|||||

```

```

||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||||
||||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| C1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF SIGNED UP MEDICARE PRESCRIPTION COVERAGE <> Yes AND SIGNED UP MEDICARE
||||| PRESCRIPTION
||||| COVERAGE <> Enrolled in it Automatically AND HMO PAY FOR REGULAR RX DRUGS <> yes AND
||||| HMO PAY
||||| FOR REGULAR RX DRUGS <> nonresponse THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF ( SIGNED UP MEDICARE PRESCRIPTION COVERAGE = Yes OR SIGNED UP MEDICARE
||||| PRESCRIPTION
||||| COVERAGE = Enrolled in it Automatically OR HMO PAY FOR REGULAR RX DRUGS = yes OR (
||||| prescription drug coverage <> yes AND prescription drug coverage <> EMPTY)) AND MEDICAID
||||| COVERAGE SINCE PREV WAVE <> yes THEN
|||||
||||| N425_knowabtprogram know about program
||||| Medicare beneficiaries with limited income and resources may qualify to get extra help paying
||||| for their prescription drug coverage. Did you know about this program?
||||| 1 Yes
||||| 5 No
|||||

```

```

||| IF know about program = Yes THEN
||||
|||| N426_ Did you apply for extra help
|||| Did you apply for extra help?
|||| 1 Yes
|||| 5 No
||||
|||| IF Did you apply for extra help = Yes THEN
|||||
||||| N427_AppAccepted application extra help accepted/denied
||||| Was your application for extra help accepted or denied?
||||| 1 Accepted
||||| 2 Denied
||||| 3 Still waiting to hear
|||||
||||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ENDIF
|||
||| ENDIF
||
|| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

```

```

IF MEDICARE COVERAGE = Yes AND MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO = yes AND NAME OF HMO <>
EMPTY AND NAME
OF HMO <> nonresponse THEN
|
ENDIF

```

```

IF MEDICARE COVERAGE = Yes AND MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO = yes AND ( NAME OF HMO =
EMPTY OR ( NAME
OF HMO = nonresponse) and fieldonroute(" SecN.MediCaidCarePlan.N350_")) THEN
|
ENDIF

```

```

IF MEDICARE COVERAGE = Yes AND MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO <> yes THEN
|
ENDIF

```

```

IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|
| IF CURRENTLY COVERED BY MEDICAID = Yes THEN
||
|| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF CURRENTLY COVERED BY MEDICAID = Yes THEN

```

```
||  
|ENDIF  
|  
ENDIF
```

```
IF CHAMPUS/CHAMPVA COVERAGE = Yes THEN  
|  
ENDIF
```

```
IF MEDICARE COVERAGE = Yes AND MEDICARE/MEDICAID HMO = YES THEN  
|  
|IF active language = SELF - English THEN  
||  
|ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active  
|| language = EXIT - English THEN  
||  
|ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active  
|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN  
||  
|ENDIF  
|  
ELSE  
|  
|IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language  
|= SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN  
||  
|ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active  
|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN  
||  
|ENDIF  
|  
ENDIF
```

```
IF MEDICARE COVERAGE = Yes THEN  
|  
|IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language  
|= SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN  
||  
|ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active  
|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN  
||  
|ENDIF  
|  
ELSE  
|  
ENDIF
```

N023_ NUM PRIVATE HEALTH INS PLANS

Now, we'd like to ask about all the other types of health insurance plans you might have, such as insurance through an employer or a business, coverage for retirees, or health insurance you buy for yourself, including any other supplemental coverage. Please do not include long-term care

insurance[] many other plans do you have? Please enter zero for none.
Integer

```
IF NUM PRIVATE HEALTH INS PLANS <> AND NUM PRIVATE HEALTH INS PLANS <> nonresponse
THEN
|
| IF PREV WAVE Private Plan NAME <> empty THEN
| |
| | ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE Private Plan NAME <> empty THEN
| |
| | ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE Private Plan NAME <> empty THEN
| |
| | ENDIF
|
| LOOP FROM 1 TO 3 DO
| |
| | IF counter <= NUM PRIVATE HEALTH INS PLANS THEN
| | |
| | | IF NUM PRIVATE HEALTH INS PLANS = 1 THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
| | | | language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | ELSEIF NUM PRIVATE HEALTH INS PLANS > 1 THEN
| | | | |
| | | | IF counter = 1 THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF counter = 2 THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
```

```

|||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
|||||ELSEIF counter = 3 THEN
|||||
|||||IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
|||||language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
|||||ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
|||||active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
|||||N280_ NAME PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN
|||||Let's talk about [] What is the name of this plan? If no plans are listed please select "Not
|||||on list". @/@/Name of insurance plan:
|||||1 []
|||||2 []
|||||3 []
|||||27 Not on list
|||||
|||||IF NAME PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN = Not on list THEN
|||||
|||||N024_ NAME PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN
|||||Let's talk about [] What is the name of this plan? @/@/Name of insurance plan:
|||||String
|||||
|||||ELSEIF NAME PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN = ^FLN280_Code1 THEN
|||||
|||||ELSEIF NAME PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN = ^FLN280_Code2 THEN
|||||
|||||ELSEIF NAME PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN = ^FLN280_Code3 THEN
|||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
|||||IF MEDICARE COVERAGE = Yes THEN
|||||
|||||IF Counter = 1 THEN
|||||
|||||N025_ WHICH IS PRIMARY PLAN-PRIVATE/MEDICARE
|||||Which is your primary plan, Medicare or [NAME PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN]?
|||||1 Medicare
|||||2 [NAME PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN]
|||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
|||||ENDIF

```

```

|||
||| N032_ PRIVATE PLAN 1-3 HELP PAY REGULAR RX
||| Does [NAME PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN] provide help with paying for regular prescription
||| drugs? @/@/ The follow-up questions refer to the private plan, not to Medicare.
||| 1 Yes
||| 5 No
|||
||| IF ( WORKING FOR PAY = Yes AND ( active language <> EXIT - English AND active language
||| <> EXIT - Spanish )) OR ( PREV WAVE R CURRENTLY WORKING = yes AND ( active language = EXIT
||| - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish )) THEN
|||
||| IF WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE/SLF-EMPLOYED = Self-employed THEN
|||
||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
||| OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
||| active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ELSE
|||
||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
||| THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish
||| THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| N033_HowObtIns OBTAIN HI THRU CURRENT EMP/OWN BUSINESS
||| Do you obtain this health insurance through []
||| 1 Yes
||| 5 No
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF OBTAIN HI THRU CURRENT EMP/OWN BUSINESS <> Yes THEN

```

```

||||
|||| IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| N034_ OBTAIN INS THRU FORMER EMPLOYER
|||| Do you obtain this health insurance through a former employer of yours?
|||| 1 Yes
|||| 5 No
||||
|||| IF OBTAIN INS THRU FORMER EMPLOYER <> Yes THEN
||||
|||| IF ( COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR COUPLENESS STATUS OF
|||| INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered (volunteered) ) OR MARITAL STATUS ASSIGNED = Anulled
|||| OR MARITAL STATUS ASSIGNED = Separated OR MARITAL STATUS ASSIGNED = Divorced
THEN
||||
|||| N035_ OBTAIN INS THRU HWP CURRENT EMPLOYER
|||| Do you obtain this health insurance through your [] (spouse's/partner's) current
|||| employer?
|||| 1 Yes
|||| 5 No
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| IF ( OBTAIN INS THRU HWP CURRENT EMPLOYER <> Yes AND OBTAIN INS THRU HWP
CURRENT
EMPLOYER <> EMPTY) OR MARITAL STATUS ASSIGNED = New fill THEN
||||
|||| N036_ OBTAIN INS THRU HWP FORMER EMPLOYER
|||| Do you obtain this health insurance through your [] (spouse's/partner's) former employer?
|||| 1 Yes
|||| 5 No
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| IF OBTAIN INS THRU HWP CURRENT EMPLOYER <> Yes AND OBTAIN INS THRU HWP
FORMER
EMPLOYER <> YES THEN
||||
|||| N037_ WHERE PURCHASE PRIVATE PLAN INSURANCE
|||| Did you purchase this plan directly from an insurance company, through your [] union,
|||| through a group such as AARP, a church, or other organization, or what?
|||| 1 Insurance company
|||| 2 My union
|||| 3 Spouse's union
|||| 4 Group
|||| 7 Other (specify)
||||

```

```

||||| IF WHERE PURCHASE PRIVATE PLAN INSURANCE = Other (specify) THEN
|||||
||||| N038S WHERE PURCHASE PRIV PLAN HI- SPECIFY
||||| (How did you obtain this plan?) Other (specify):
||||| Open
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| [The following questions are displayed as a table]
|||||
||||| N281_MonthStart PRIV PLAN HI- START MONTH
||||| When did this coverage start?
||||| 1 Jan
||||| 2 Feb
||||| 3 Mar
||||| 4 Apr
||||| 5 May
||||| 6 Jun
||||| 7 Jul
||||| 8 Aug
||||| 9 Sep
||||| 10 Oct
||||| 11 Nov
||||| 12 Dec
||||| 13 Winter
||||| 14 Spring
||||| 15 Summer
||||| 16 Fall
|||||
||||| N282_YearStart PRIV PLAN HI- START YEAR
||||| When did this coverage start? @/@/Year:
||||| Range: 1900..^currentyear
|||||
||||| [End of table display]
||||| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
|||||
||||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| N039_PayHlthInsCost PAY ALL/SOME/NONE PRIV PLAN HI COSTS
||||| Including any help from your family, do you [] pay all of the costs, some of the costs, or
||||| none of the costs of the premium for this health insurance coverage?
||||| 1 All
||||| 2 Some
||||| 3 None
|||||
||||| IF PAY ALL/SOME/ None PRIV PLAN HI COSTS <> NONE THEN
|||||
||||| IF OBTAIN HI THRU CURRENT EMP/OWN BUSINESS = Yes OR OBTAIN INS THRU FORMER
EMPLOYER
||||| = YES OR OBTAIN INS THRU HWP CURRENT EMPLOYER = YES OR OBTAIN INS THRU HWP
FORMER
||||| EMPLOYER = YES THEN
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| N040_ PRIV PLAN HI PAY PER/MONTH- AMT
||||| How much do you [] [husband/wife/partner] pay per month in premiums for this plan (for you
||||| and any members of your household that are also covered)? []
||||| Range: 0..9999
|||||
||||| IF ( PRIV PLAN HI PAY PER/MONTH- AMT <> empty and PRIV PLAN HI PAY PER/MONTH- AMT
<>
||||| nonresponse) THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF ( PRIV PLAN HI PAY PER/MONTH- AMT = DK OR PRIV PLAN HI PAY PER/MONTH- AMT
= RF
||||| OR PRIV PLAN HI PAY PER/MONTH- AMT = empty) AND PRIV PLAN HI PAY PER/MONTH- MIN
= EMPTY
||||| THEN
|||||
||||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||||
|||||

```

```

||||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||||
||||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||

```

```

||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||

```

```

||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE/SLF-EMPLOYED = Self-employed THEN
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF ( COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR COUPLENESS STATUS OF
||||| INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered (volunteered) ) AND ( OBTAIN INS THRU HWP CURRENT
EMPLOYER
||||| = Yes OR OBTAIN INS THRU HWP FORMER EMPLOYER = Yes) THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF WHERE PURCHASE PRIVATE PLAN INSURANCE = Other (specify) THEN
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF MEDICARE COVERAGE = Yes THEN
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| N048_AnyElseCov PRIV PLAN HI- ANYONE ELSE COVERED

```

||| Besides you, is anyone else covered on this health insurance policy?

||| 1 Yes

||| 5 No

|||

||| IF PRIV PLAN HI- ANYONE ELSE COVERED = Yes THEN

|||

||| LOOP FROM 1 TO 100 DO

|||

||| ENDDO

|||

||| LOOP FROM 1 TO 40 DO

|||

||| IF (RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <> Died and PERSON INFO CHANGED <> Deleted AND

||| PERSON INFO CHANGED <> Duplicated and FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL <> empty) THEN

|||

||| ENDIF

|||

||| ENDDO

|||

||| **N253_N049MWhoCov** EMPYR BASED INS-WHO COVERED

||| Who besides yourself is covered? Please choose all that apply.

||| 1

||| 2

||| 3

||| 4

||| 5

||| 6

||| 7

||| 8

||| 9

||| 10

||| 11

||| 12

||| 13

||| 14

||| 15

||| 16

||| 17

||| 18

||| 19

||| 20

||| 21

||| 22

||| 23

||| 24

||| 25

||| 26

||| 27

||| 28

||| 29

||| 30

||||| 31 □
||||| 32 □
||||| 33 □
||||| 34 □
||||| 35 □
||||| 36 □
||||| 37 □
||||| 38 □
||||| 39 □
||||| 40 □
||||| 41 □
||||| 42 □
||||| 43 □
||||| 44 □
||||| 45 □
||||| 46 □
||||| 47 □
||||| 48 □
||||| 49 □
||||| 50 □
||||| 51 □
||||| 52 □
||||| 53 □
||||| 54 □
||||| 55 □
||||| 56 □
||||| 57 □
||||| 58 □
||||| 59 □
||||| 60 □
||||| 61 □
||||| 62 □
||||| 63 □
||||| 64 □
||||| 65 □
||||| 66 □
||||| 67 □
||||| 68 □
||||| 69 □
||||| 70 □
||||| 71 □
||||| 72 □
||||| 73 □
||||| 74 □
||||| 75 □
||||| 76 □
||||| 77 □
||||| 78 □
||||| 79 □
||||| 80 □
||||| 81 □

```

||||| 82 []
||||| 83 []
||||| 84 []
||||| 85 []
||||| 86 []
||||| 87 []
||||| 88 []
||||| 89 []
||||| 90 []
||||| 91 []
||||| 92 []
||||| 93 []
||||| 94 []
||||| 95 []
||||| 96 []
||||| 97 Other - specify
|||||
||||| LOOP FROM 1 TO 100 DO
|||||
||||| ENDDO
|||||
||||| LOOP FROM 1 TO 40 DO
|||||
||||| IF ( RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <> Died and PERSON INFO CHANGED <> Deleted AND
||||| PERSON INFO CHANGED <> Duplicated and FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL <> empty) THEN
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| ENDDO
|||||
||||| LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
|||||
||||| IF New fill in EMPYR BASED INS-WHO COVERED THEN
|||||
||||| IF EMPYR BASED INS-WHO COVERED <> NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF EMPYR BASED INS-WHO COVERED = DK THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF EMPYR BASED INS-WHO COVERED = RF THEN
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| ENDDO
|||||
||||| IF OTH_SPECIFY IN EMPYR BASED INS-WHO COVERED THEN
|||||
||||| N050SWhoCov_S PRIV PLAN HI- WHO COVERED- SPECIFY
||||| Please specify who besides yourself is covered.
||||| Open

```

```

|||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
||| IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married AND OBTAIN INS THRU HWP
CURRENT
||| EMPLOYER <> Yes AND OBTAIN INS THRU HWP FORMER EMPLOYER <> YES AND WHERE
PURCHASE
||| PRIVATE PLAN INSURANCE <> Spouse's union AND ( PRIV PLAN HI- ANYONE ELSE COVERED =
No
||| OR NOT(C91 IN EMPYR BASED INS-WHO COVERED )) AND ( active language <> EXIT - English AND
||| active language <> EXIT - Spanish ) THEN
|||||
||||| N051_SPCoverage PRIV HI- COULD SPOUSE BE COVERED
||||| Could you have obtained coverage for your spouse through this health insurance plan?
||||| 1 Yes
||||| 5 No
|||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
||| IF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION < 65 AND OBTAIN HI THRU CURRENT EMP/OWN BUSINESS
= Yes THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION < 65 AND OBTAIN INS THRU FORMER EMPLOYER =
Yes THEN
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
||| IF (( OBTAIN HI THRU CURRENT EMP/OWN BUSINESS = Yes AND WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE
||| SLF-EMPLOYED = Someone else ) OR OBTAIN INS THRU FORMER EMPLOYER = YES) AND active
||| language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| IF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION < 65 THEN
|||||
||||| IF OBTAIN INS THRU FORMER EMPLOYER = Yes THEN
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
||||| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
||||| active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
|||||

```

```
||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
||||| OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
||||| active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF OBTAIN INS THRU FORMER EMPLOYER = Yes THEN
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
||||| OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
||||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
||||| active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
||||| OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
||||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
||||| active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
```

```

|||||
||||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| N059_CovTo65 EMPLOYER RETIREE COVERAGE UP TO 65
||||| [] you continue this insurance coverage for yourself up to the age of 65?
||||| 1 Yes
||||| 5 No
|||||
||||| IF EMPLOYER RETIREE COVERAGE UP TO 65 = Yes THEN
|||||
||||| N060_EmpCovAft65 EMPLOYER RETIREE HI COVERAGE AFTER 65
||||| [] employer offer some type of health insurance coverage for you after the age of 65?
||||| 1 Yes
||||| 5 No
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF SP/P CURRENT AGE CALCULATION < 65 AND COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-
UPDATED <>
||||| Other AND EMPLOYER RETIREE COVERAGE UP TO 65 <> No AND PRIV HI- COULD SPOUSE BE
COVERED = Yes THEN
|||||
||||| IF OBTAIN INS THRU FORMER EMPLOYER = Yes THEN
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
||||| OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
||||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
||||| active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
||||| OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
||||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
||||| active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
|||||
||||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| N062_CovSPTo65 EMP RETIREE HI COVERAGE FOR SP UP TO 65
||||| [] until [] is age 65?
||||| 1 Yes
||||| 5 No
|||||
||||| IF EMP RETIREE HI COVERAGE FOR SP UP TO 65 = Yes THEN
|||||
||||| N063_CovSPAft65 EMP RETIREE HI COVERAGE FOR SP AFTER 65
||||| [] employer offer some type of health insurance coverage for your spouse after the age
||||| of 65?
||||| 1 Yes
||||| 5 No
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| N284_ HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN SATISFACTION
||||| Overall, how satisfied are you with this health plan ? Are you very satisfied, somewhat
||||| satisfied, neutral, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?
||||| 1 Very satisfied
||||| 2 Somewhat satisfied

```

```
||| 3 Neutral
||| 4 Somewhat dissatisfied
||| 5 Very dissatisfied
|||
||| ENDFIF
|||
| ENDDO
|
ENDIF
```

```
IF MainPlan = EMPTY AND ( WHICH IS PRIMARY PLAN-PRIVATE/MEDICARE = ^N024_ OR
N090_NumOfPlans =
1 ) THEN
|
ENDIF
```

```
IF PWPlanCnt > THEN
|
| N279_PlanIntro Plan Intro
| Last survey you mentioned other health insurance plans.
```

```
| IF FLN280_Code1 <> " THEN
```

```
||| N274_StillCovered Still Covered
```

```
||| 1 Yes
```

```
||| 5 No
```

```
||| IF Still Covered = Yes THEN
```

```
||| [The following questions are displayed as a table]
```

```
||| N275_Mo_Started Month Started
```

```
||| When did this coverage start?
```

```
||| 1 Jan
```

```
||| 2 Feb
```

```
||| 3 Mar
```

```
||| 4 Apr
```

```
||| 5 May
```

```
||| 6 Jun
```

```
||| 7 Jul
```

```
||| 8 Aug
```

```
||| 9 Sep
```

```
||| 10 Oct
```

```
||| 11 Nov
```

```
||| 12 Dec
```

```
||| N276_Yr_Started Year Started
```

```
||| Range: 1950..^currentyear
```

```
||| [End of table display]
|| ELSE
||
||| [The following questions are displayed as a table]
|||
||| N277_Mo_Stopped Month Stopped
||| When did this coverage stop?
||| 1 Jan
||| 2 Feb
||| 3 Mar
||| 4 Apr
||| 5 May
||| 6 Jun
||| 7 Jul
||| 8 Aug
||| 9 Sep
||| 10 Oct
||| 11 Nov
||| 12 Dec
|||
||| N278_Yr_Stopped Year Stopped
|||
||| Range: 1950..^currentyear
|||
||| [End of table display]
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF FLN280_Code2 <> " THEN
||
||| N274_StillCovered Still Covered
|||
||| 1 Yes
||| 5 No
|||
||| IF Still Covered = Yes THEN
|||
||| [The following questions are displayed as a table]
|||
||| N275_Mo_Started Month Started
||| When did this coverage start?
||| 1 Jan
||| 2 Feb
||| 3 Mar
||| 4 Apr
||| 5 May
||| 6 Jun
||| 7 Jul
||| 8 Aug
||| 9 Sep
```

```

||| 10 Oct
||| 11 Nov
||| 12 Dec
|||
||| N276_Yr_Started Year Started
|||
||| Range: 1950..^currentyear
|||
||| [End of table display]
||| ELSE
|||
||| [The following questions are displayed as a table]
|||
||| N277_Mo_Stopped Month Stopped
||| When did this coverage stop?
||| 1 Jan
||| 2 Feb
||| 3 Mar
||| 4 Apr
||| 5 May
||| 6 Jun
||| 7 Jul
||| 8 Aug
||| 9 Sep
||| 10 Oct
||| 11 Nov
||| 12 Dec
|||
||| N278_Yr_Stopped Year Stopped
|||
||| Range: 1950..^currentyear
|||
||| [End of table display]
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF FLN280_Code3 <> " THEN
|||
||| N274_StillCovered Still Covered
|||
||| 1 Yes
||| 5 No
|||
||| IF Still Covered = Yes THEN
|||
||| [The following questions are displayed as a table]
|||
||| N275_Mo_Started Month Started
||| When did this coverage start?
||| 1 Jan

```

||| 2 Feb
||| 3 Mar
||| 4 Apr
||| 5 May
||| 6 Jun
||| 7 Jul
||| 8 Aug
||| 9 Sep
||| 10 Oct
||| 11 Nov
||| 12 Dec

||| **N276_Yr_Started** Year Started

||| Range: 1950..^currentyear

||| [End of table display]

|| ELSE

||| [The following questions are displayed as a table]

||| **N277_Mo_Stopped** Month Stopped

||| When did this coverage stop?

||| 1 Jan
||| 2 Feb
||| 3 Mar
||| 4 Apr
||| 5 May
||| 6 Jun
||| 7 Jul
||| 8 Aug
||| 9 Sep
||| 10 Oct
||| 11 Nov
||| 12 Dec

||| **N278_Yr_Stopped** Year Stopped

||| Range: 1950..^currentyear

||| [End of table display]

|| ENDF

| ENDF

ENDIF

IF N090_NumOfPlans = THEN

| **N342_AnyInsurance** Confirm No Medical insurance

| According to our information, you are not currently covered by any government or private health

```

| insurance plans that cover medical care. Is that correct?
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
| IF Confirm No Medical insurance = Yes THEN
| |
| | N260_ Last had health care coverage
| | About how long has it been since you last had health care coverage?
| | 1 6 months or less
| | 2 More than 6 months, but not more than 1 year ago
| | 3 More than 1 year, but not more than 3 years ago
| | 4 More than 3 years
| | 5 Never
| |
| | N261_ Reason Not have health care coverage
| | What is the main reason you don't have health care coverage?
| | 1 Person in family with health insurance lost job or changed employers
| | 4 Employer does not offer coverage/or not eligible for coverage
| | 5 Cost is too high
| | 97 Other (Specify)
| |
| | IF Other_Specify IN Reason Not have health care coverage THEN
| | |
| | | N262_S Reason Not have health care coverage - Other Specify
| | | Please specify why you do not have health insurance.
| | | Open
| | |
| | | ENDIF
| |
| | ENDIF
|
| IF Confirm No Medical insurance = NO THEN
| |
| | N343_WhatInsurance WHICH PLANS COVERED UNDER
| | Under which of the following plans are you covered? Please choose all that apply.
| | 1 Medicare
| | 2 Medicaid
| | 3 TRI-CARE/Champus/champva
| | 4 A private plan from an employer
| | 5 A private plan purchased directly
| | 6 Other plan
| |
| | ENDIF
|
| ENDIF

| IF Still Covered = Yes THEN
|
| ENDIF

| IF Still Covered = Yes THEN

```

|
ENDIF

IF Still Covered = Yes THEN

|
ENDIF

IF prescription drug coverage = Yes AND PRIVATE PLAN 1-3 HELP PAY REGULAR RX <> yes AND PRIVATE PLAN 1-3 HELP PAY REGULAR RX <> yes AND PRIVATE PLAN 1-3 HELP PAY REGULAR RX <> yes THEN

|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

||
ENDIF

|
| **N431_DrugPlan** prescription drug coverage, which plan
| Earlier you told us that you have prescription drug coverage. Which plan is that?

- | 1
- | 2
- | 3
- | 4
- | 5
- | 6
- | 7
- | 8
- | 9
- | 10
- | 11
- | 12
- | 13
- | 14
- | 15
- | 16
- | 17
- | 18
- | 19
- | 20
- | 21
- | 22
- | 27

| 97 Get meds through the VA

|
| IF prescription drug coverage, which plan = ^Privplan[27] THEN

||
| | **N432_Drugplanname** prescription drug coverage, which plan
| | What is the name of the plan that would cover those costs?
| | Open

```
||  
|| IF MainPlan = " AND N090_NumOfPlans = THEN  
||  
|| ENDIF  
||  
|| IF prescription drug coverage, which plan <> EMPTY THEN  
||  
|| ENDIF  
||  
| ENDIF  
|  
ENDIF
```

N067_ DENTAL COVERAGE

Do you have any insurance that covers dental bills?

1 Yes

5 No

IF DENTAL COVERAGE = Yes THEN

| **N068_DenCovNewPrev** DENTAL COV - NEW OR PREV MENTION PLAN

| Is that one of the plans you have already described, or a different plan?

| 1 Previously described plan

| 2 Different plan

| IF DENTAL COV - NEW OR PREV MENTION PLAN = Previously described plan THEN

|| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active

|| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active

|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

|| ENDIF

| **N069_DenCovWhi** DENTAL COV - WHICH PREV MENTION PLAN

| Which plan is that?

|| 1

|| 2

|| 3

|| 4

|| 5

|| 6

|| 7

|| 8

|| 9

|| 10

|| 11

|| 12

|| 13

|| 14

1 Yes
5 No

IF LTC INSURANCE = Yes THEN

|
|
| IF N090_NumOfPlans = THEN
|
|
| ELSE
|
|

|| **N072_LTCCovNHNewPrev** LTC COV- NEW OR PRE MENTION PLAN

|| Is that one of the plans you have already described, or a different plan?

|| 1 Previously described plan

|| 2 Different plan

||
||
|| IF LTC COV- NEW OR PRE MENTION PLAN = Previously described plan THEN
||
||

|| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active

|| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

||
||
|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
||
|| ENDIF
||

|| **N073_LTCCovNHWhi** LTC COV- WHICH PREV MENTION PLAN

|| Which plan is that?

|| 1

|| 2

|| 3

|| 4

|| 5

|| 6

|| 7

|| 8

|| 9

|| 10

|| 11

|| 12

|| 13

|| 14

|| 15

|| 16

|| 17

|| 18

|| 19

|| 20

|| 21

|| 22

|| 27

||
||
|| ELSEIF LTC COV- NEW OR PRE MENTION PLAN = Different plan THEN

```

||
|| ENDIF
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| IF LTC COV- NEW OR PRE MENTION PLAN = Different plan OR LTC COV- WHICH PREV MENTION
PLAN =
|| ^Privplan[27] THEN
||
|| N074_LTCCovNHNewName NAME LTC PLAN
|| What is the name of that plan?
|| String
||
|| IF ptMainPlan = " AND N090_NumOfPlans = THEN
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| N075_CovNHInHome COVER NURSING HOME/IN-HOME CARE
|| Does this plan cover care in a nursing home facility only, personal or long-term care at home, or
|| both in-home and nursing home care?
|| 1 Nursing home care only
|| 2 In-home care only
|| 3 Both
|| 7 Other (specify)
||
|| IF COVER NURSING HOME/IN-HOME CARE = Other (specify) THEN
||
|| N076SCovNHInHome_S COVER NURSING HOME/IN-HOME CARE - SPECIFY
|| Please specify.
|| Open
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| IF ( COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other AND ( LTC COV- NEW OR PRE
MENTION PLAN
|| = Different plan OR LTC COV- WHICH PREV MENTION PLAN = ^Privplan[27] )) AND active language
|| <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
|| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
||
|| ELSE
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| N238_SPCovNHInHome SPOUSE COVER NURSING HOME/IN-HOME CARE
|| Does this plan provide long-term care coverage for your [husband/wife/partner] as well as for
|| yourself?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No

```

```

| |
| |ENDIF
| |
| |IF SPOUSE COVER NURSING HOME/IN-HOME CARE = Yes THEN
| |
| |ELSE
| |
| |ENDIF
| |
| |N077_RcvBenefLTC RECD BENEFITS UNDER LTC
| |Have you  ever received benefits under your long-term care policy?
| |1 Yes
| |5 No
| |
| |IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| |N078_PlanPayIncInfl PAYMENTS INCREASE W/ INFLATION
| |Does this plan increase payments with inflation?
| |1 Yes
| |5 No
| |
| |ENDIF
| |
| |IF SPOUSE COVER NURSING HOME/IN-HOME CARE = Yes OR ( active language = EXIT - English OR
| |active language = EXIT - Spanish ) THEN
| |
| |ELSE
| |
| |ENDIF
| |
| |IF ( LTC COV- WHICH PREV MENTION PLAN = ^Privplan[27] ) THEN
| |
| |IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| |ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| |
| |ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| |ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| |language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| |ENDIF
| |
| |ELSE
| |
| |IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| |ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| |
| |ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| |

```

```

|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF LTC COV- NEW OR PRE MENTION PLAN <> Previously described plan OR LTC COV- WHICH PREV
MENTION
| PLAN = ^Privplan[27] THEN
||
|| [The following questions are displayed as a table]
||
|| N079_AmtPayLTC AMT PAY FOR LTC
|| [] Please enter 0 if no payments are made.
|| Range: 0..999996
||
|| N083_AmtPayLTCPer AMT PAY FOR LTC PER
|| @/[ ] @/@/Amount: $[AMT PAY FOR LTC] @/@/Per:
|| 1 Month
|| 2 Quarter (every 3 months)
|| 4 Year
|| 7 Other (specify)
||
|| [End of table display]
|| IF ( AMT PAY FOR LTC <> EMPTY AND AMT PAY FOR LTC <> nonresponse) THEN
||
|| ELSEIF ( AMT PAY FOR LTC = DK OR AMT PAY FOR LTC = RF OR AMT PAY FOR LTC = empty)
AND AMT
|| PAY FOR LTC - MIN = EMPTY THEN
||
||
|| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
||
|| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
||
|| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
||
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| A1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
|| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
|| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
|| 1 Less than $(converted bracket values comma)
|| 3 About $(converted bracket values comma)
|| 5 More than $(converted bracket values comma)
||
|| IF MORE OR Less than $(valst[1]) THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
||
|| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
||
|| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||||
||||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| C1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst[2] THEN
|||||

```

```

||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDFIF
|||||
||||| ENDFIF
|||||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst[1] THEN
|||||
||||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||||
||||| ENDFIF
|||||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||||
||||| ENDFIF
|||||
||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||||
||||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| C1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],

```

```

||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| D1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||||
||||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN
|||||

```

```

||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| C1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||||
||||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF AMT PAY FOR LTC > 0 THEN
|||||
||||| IF AMT PAY FOR LTC PER = Other (specify) THEN

```

```
|||
||| N084SAmtPayLTC_S AMOUNT PAY FOR LTC - SPECIFY
||| Please specify the time unit.
||| Open
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
ENDIF
```

```
IF N090_NumOfPlans > AND ( PREV WAVE COVERED BY MEDICARE <> Yes OR R age prev interview <
65
) THEN
```

```
| N091_NoInsurance EVER WITHOUT HI AMONG CURRENTLY INSURED
| Were you ever without health insurance coverage at any time []?
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
```

```
| IF EVER WITHOUT HI AMONG CURRENTLY INSURED = Yes THEN
```

```
|| N294_MONTHSWOUTINSUR MONTHS W/OUT INSUR
|| Altogether, how many months were you without health insurance []?
|| Range: 1..48
```

```
|| ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish THEN
```

```
| IF WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE/SLF-EMPLOYED = Someone else AND OBTAIN HI THRU CURRENT
EMP/OWN
| BUSINESS <> Yes AND OBTAIN HI THRU CURRENT EMP/OWN BUSINESS <> YES AND OBTAIN HI
THRU
| CURRENT EMP/OWN BUSINESS <> YES THEN
```

```
|| N092_EmplHlthIns EMP/UNION OFFER HI - WRKG R W/O EMP INS
|| Does your employer or union offer a health insurance plan to any of its employees?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
```

```
|| IF EMP/UNION OFFER HI - WRKG R W/O EMP INS = Yes THEN
```

```
|| N093_JobHlthIns OFFERED HI THRU JOB- WRKNG R W/O EMP INS
|| Were you offered health insurance through your job?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
```

```

||
| | ENDIF
| |
| | ENDIF
| |
| IF WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE/SLF-EMPLOYED = Someone else AND ( OBTAIN HI THRU CURRENT
EMP/OWN
| BUSINESS = Yes OR OBTAIN HI THRU CURRENT EMP/OWN BUSINESS = YES OR OBTAIN HI THRU
CURRENT
| EMP/OWN BUSINESS = YES) THEN
| |
| | N094_ChoicePlan CHOICE IN PLANS- WRKNG R W/ EMP INS
| | In the last two years, has your employer offered a choice of different health insurance plans
| | that provided hospital and physician benefits or was only one health insurance plan offered to
| | you?
| | 1 Yes, more than one plan
| | 5 No, only one plan
| |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF

IF CHOICE IN PLANS- WRKNG R W/ EMP INS <> EMPTY AND Plan Count 1 = EMPTY THEN
|
| ENDIF

IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| IF ( PRIVATE PLAN 1-3 HELP PAY REGULAR RX = Yes OR PRIVATE PLAN 1-3 HELP PAY REGULAR
RX =
| Yes OR PRIVATE PLAN 1-3 HELP PAY REGULAR RX = Yes) OR ( DRUG COSTS COVERED BY
INSURANCE =
| Completely covered OR DRUG COSTS COVERED BY INSURANCE = Mostly covered OR DRUG COSTS
COVERED
| BY INSURANCE = Partially covered ) THEN
| |
| | ELSE
| |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF

IF ( active language = EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish ) AND EX PLACE OF
DEATH = In hospital THEN
|
| N301_ EX HOW LONG IN HOSPITAL BEFORE DEATH
| [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
| Range: 1..365
|
| IF EX HOW LONG IN HOSPITAL BEFORE DEATH <> nonresponse THEN
| |

```

```
|| N302_ EX UNITS IN HOSPITAL
|| [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
|| 1 Hours 2 (DAYS) Days 3 (WEEKS) Weeks 4 (MONTHS) Months 5 (YEARS) Years
```

```
||
| ENDIF
```

```
|
| N303_ EX REASON IN HOSPITAL
| [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
| 1 Surgery
| 2 Other treatments
| 3 Relieve symptoms
| 7 Other (specify)
```

```
|
| IF EX REASON IN HOSPITAL = Other (specify) THEN
```

```
||
|| N304_ EX REASON IN HOSPITAL - OTH
|| [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
|| Open
```

```
||
| ENDIF
```

```
|
ENDIF
```

```
IF EX PLACE OF DEATH = In hospital THEN
```

```
|
| IF active language = EXIT - English THEN
```

```
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
```

```
||
| ENDIF
```

```
|
ELSE
```

```
|
| IF active language = EXIT - English THEN
```

```
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
```

```
||
| ENDIF
```

```
|
ENDIF
```

```
N099_OverniteHosp OVERNIGHT STAY IN HOSP-SINCE PREV IW/2YR
```

The next questions are about health care you have received. [], have you been a patient in a hospital overnight?

1 Yes

5 No

```
IF ( active language = EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish ) AND EX PLACE OF
DEATH = In hospital AND OVERNIGHT STAY IN HOSP-SINCE PREV IW/2YR <> Yes THEN
```

```
|
ENDIF
```

```

IF OVERNIGHT STAY IN HOSP-SINCE PREV IW/2YR = Yes THEN
|
| N100_TimeOverHosp NUM TIMES R STAYED OVERNIGHT IN HOSP
| How many different times were you a patient in a hospital overnight []? Please include mental
| hospitals and sanitariums.
| Range: 1..95
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
| = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| | IF NUM TIMES R STAYED OVERNIGHT IN HOSP > 1 THEN
| | |
| | | ELSE
| | |
| | | ENDIF
| |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| | IF NUM TIMES R STAYED OVERNIGHT IN HOSP > 1 THEN
| | |
| | | ELSE
| | |
| | | ENDIF
| |
| | ENDIF
|
| N101_NiteOverHosp NUM NIGHTS R SPENT OVERNIGHT IN HOSPITAL
| [] many nights were you a patient in the hospital []?
| Range: 0..996
|
| ENDIF
|
IF ( active language = EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish ) AND ( NUM TIMES R
STAYED OVERNIGHT IN HOSP <> 0 AND NUM TIMES R STAYED OVERNIGHT IN HOSP <> EMPTY)
THEN
|
| IF NUM TIMES R STAYED OVERNIGHT IN HOSP > 1 THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
| | language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | | ENDIF
| |
| | ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
| | language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

```

||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

||
| ENDIF

|
| ENDIF

| **N305_ EX HOSP - INTENSIVE CARE**
| [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
| 1 Yes
| 5 No

| **N306_ EX HOSP - LIFE SUPPORT**
| [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
| 1 Yes
| 5 No

| **N307_ EX HOSP - DIALYSIS**
| [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
| 1 Yes
| 5 No

| **N308_ EX HOSP - ANTIBIOTICS**
| [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
| 1 Yes
| 5 No

|
| ENDIF

IF OVERNIGHT STAY IN HOSP-SINCE PREV IW/2YR = Yes OR EX PLACE OF DEATH = In hospital
THEN

| **N102_HospCovIns HOSPITAL STAYS COVERED BY INS**
| Were the costs for your hospital stay(s) completely covered by health insurance, mostly covered,
| only partially covered, or not covered at all by insurance?
| 1 Completely covered
| 2 Mostly covered
| 3 Partially covered
| 5 Not covered at all
| 7 Costs not settled yet

| IF (active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish) THEN

||
|| IF (Medicare COVERAGE <> Yes OR (CURRENTLY COVERED BY MEDICAID = yes OR CHAMPUS
|| CHAMPVA COVERAGE = YES OR NUM PRIVATE HEALTH INS PLANS <>) AND WHICH IS
PRIMARY
|| PLAN-PRIVATE/MEDICARE <> MEDICARE) AND (HOSPITAL STAYS COVERED BY INS =
Completely covered
|| OR HOSPITAL STAYS COVERED BY INS = Mostly covered OR HOSPITAL STAYS COVERED BY INS
=
|| Partially covered) THEN

```

|||
||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
||| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
||| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| N104_WhiPlanCovHosp WHICH PLAN COV LGST SHARE HOSPITAL COST
||| What is the name of the health insurance plan that covered the largest share of the costs?
||| If no plans are listed please select "Not on list".
||| 1 
||| 2 
||| 3 
||| 4 
||| 5 
||| 6 
||| 7 
||| 8 
||| 9 
||| 10 
||| 11 
||| 12 
||| 13 
||| 14 
||| 15 
||| 16 
||| 17 
||| 18 
||| 19 
||| 20 
||| 21 
||| 22 
||| 27 
|||
||| IF WHICH PLAN COV LGST SHARE HOSPITAL COST = ^Privplan[27] THEN
|||
||| N105_NamePlanCovHosp NAME PLAN COV LGST SHARE HOSPITAL COST
||| What is the name of the plan that covered those costs?
||| String
|||
||| IF ptMainPlan = " AND N090_NumOfPlans = THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF NAME PLAN COV LGST SHARE HOSPITAL COST <> EMPTY THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF NAME PLAN COV LGST SHARE HOSPITAL COST <> Nonresponse THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| N359_ LGST SHARE HOSPITAL COST- STILL COVERED
||||| Are you still covered under this plan?
||||| 1 Yes
||||| 5 No
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF HOSPITAL STAYS COVERED BY INS <> Completely covered THEN
|||||
||||| N106_AmtOOPHospCost AMT PAID O-O-P HOSPITAL COSTS
||||| About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for hospital bills []?
||||| Range: 0..9999996
|||||
||||| IF ( AMT PAID O-O-P HOSPITAL COSTS <> EMPTY AND AMT PAID O-O-P HOSPITAL COSTS <>
nonresponse)
||||| THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF ( AMT PAID O-O-P HOSPITAL COSTS = DK OR AMT PAID O-O-P HOSPITAL COSTS = RF OR
AMT
||||| PAID O-O-P HOSPITAL COSTS = empty) AND AMT PAID O-O-P HOSPITAL COSTS - MIN = EMPTY
THEN
|||||
||||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||||
||||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3

```

```
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
```

```

||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||||
||||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
|||||

```

```

||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN

```

```
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
```

| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF (active language = SELF - English OR active language = SELF - Spanish) AND OVERNIGHT STAY
IN HOSP-SINCE PREV IW/2YR = Yes THEN

| **N263_ Who chose hospital**

| Thinking about your most recent hospital stay, would you say that you chose which hospital to go
| to or did your doctor or health insurance provider tell you which hospital to use?

| 1 I or my family chose

| 2 Doctor chose

| 3 Insurance chose

| 4 Taken by ambulance

| 5 No choice to make--only hospital in area

| 7 Other (Specify)

| IF Who chose hospital = Other (Specify) THEN

|| **N264_S Who chose hospital- specify**

|| Please specify who chose the hospital.

|| Open

||
ENDIF

| **N287_PriorHopsital VISIT TO ER PRIOR HOSPITAL**

| Did this hospital stay begin with a visit to an emergency room?

| 1 Yes

| 5 No

||
ENDIF

IF (active language = EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish) AND (R IN NURSING
HOME = ^FLA028Code1 OR EX PLACE OF DEATH = In nursing home) THEN

| IF EX PLACE OF DEATH = In nursing home THEN

|| IF active language = EXIT - English THEN

|| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

||
|| ENDIF

|| ELSEIF R IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code1 THEN

|| IF active language = EXIT - English THEN

|| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

||
|| ENDIF

```

| ELSE
|
| ENDIF
|
| N309_ EX NURSING HOME # NIGHTS - FINAL
| [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
| Integer
|
| IF EX NURSING HOME # NIGHTS - FINAL = DK OR EX NURSING HOME # NIGHTS - FINAL = EMPTY
THEN
|
| N310_ EX NH STAY BEFORE DEATH MONTHS
| [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
| Integer
|
| IF EX NH STAY BEFORE DEATH MONTHS = DK OR EX NH STAY BEFORE DEATH MONTHS =
EMPTY THEN
|
| N257_ EX NH STAY BEFORE DEATH YRS
| [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
| Integer
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
|
| N314_ EX WHY ADMITTED - FINAL
| [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
| Open
|
ENDIF

IF EX PLACE OF DEATH = In nursing home OR R IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code1 THEN
|
| IF active language = EXIT - English THEN
|
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = EXIT - English THEN
|
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF ( active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish ) AND R IN NURSING

```

```

HOME = ^FLA028Code1 THEN
|
ELSE
|
| N114_OverniteNH EVER PATIENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME
| [], have you been a patient overnight in a nursing home, convalescent home, or other long-term
| health care facility?
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
ENDIF

IF R IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code1 OR EX PLACE OF DEATH = In nursing home THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF ( active language = EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish ) AND ( EX PLACE OF
DEATH = In nursing home OR R IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code1 ) AND EVER PATIENT
OVERNIGHT IN
NURSING HOME <> Yes THEN
|
ELSEIF EVER PATIENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME = Yes THEN
|
| N115_TimeOverNH # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME
| How many [] or other long-term care facility []?

```

| Range: 1..95

|
ENDIF

IF EVER PATIENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME = Yes THEN

|
| IF # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME > 1 THEN

||
|| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

||
|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

||
|| ENDIF

| ELSE

||
|| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

||
|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

||
|| ENDIF

| ENDIF

| [The following questions are displayed as a table]

| **N116_NiteOverNH** NUM NIGHTS R SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NH

| [] many nights or months have you been a patient in a nursing home []? Please enter 996 for
| continuous since entered or [].

| Range: 0..996

| **N117_MoOverNH** NUM MOS R SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NH

| Range: 1..78

| [End of table display]

ENDIF

IF EVER PATIENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME = Yes OR EX PLACE OF DEATH = In nursing home
OR R IN

NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code1 THEN

|
| IF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION > 65 THEN

||
|| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

||
||

```

|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSE
|
| ENDIF
|
| N118_InsCovCost NH COSTS COVERED BY INSURANCE
| [] insurance, mostly covered, only partially covered, or not covered at all by insurance?
| 1 Completely covered
| 2 Mostly covered
| 3 Partially covered
| 5 Not covered at all
| 7 Costs not settled yet
|
| IF NH COSTS COVERED BY INSURANCE <> Completely covered THEN
|
| N119_AmtPayNHHosp AMT PAID O-O-P NURSING HOME
| About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for nursing home bills []? Please include any amount
| paid by others.
| Range: 0..9999996
|
| IF ( AMT PAID O-O-P NURSING HOME <> EMPTY AND AMT PAID O-O-P NURSING HOME <>
nonresponse) THEN
|
| ELSEIF ( AMT PAID O-O-P NURSING HOME = DK OR AMT PAID O-O-P NURSING HOME = RF OR
AMT PAID
| O-O-P NURSING HOME = empty) AND AMT PAID O-O-P NURSING HOME- MIN = EMPTY THEN
|
| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|
| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|
| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|
| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
| or what?
| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|
| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket

```

```

||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||||
||||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
|||||

```

```

||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF

```

```

|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDFIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDFIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDFIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN

```

```
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
```

```

|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
| LOOP FROM 1 TO 3 DO
|
| | IF LPCNTR = 1 AND ( LPCNTR < # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME ) THEN
| |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | | ENDIF
| |
| | ELSEIF LPCNTR = 2 AND ( LPCNTR < # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME ) THEN
| |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | | ENDIF
| |
| | ELSEIF LPCNTR <> 1 AND ( LPCNTR < # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME OR
| | LPCNTR = #
| | TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME ) THEN
| |
| | | IF R IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code1 THEN
| | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
| | | | language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | ELSE
| | |
| | |

```

```

||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
|||| active language = EXIT - English THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
|||| active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ELSE
|||
||| IF R IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code1 THEN
||||
|||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
|||| language = SP PROXY - English THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ELSE
|||
||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
|||| active language = EXIT - English THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
|||| active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF LPCNTR <= # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME THEN
||||
|||| IF ( PREV WAVE R IN NURSING HOME AT PREVIOUS WAVE <> In nursing home OR NUM NIGHTS
R SPENT
|||| OVERNIGHT IN NH <> 996 ) AND (( LPCNTR = # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME
AND ( R

```

```

||| IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code1 OR EX PLACE OF DEATH = In nursing home )) OR ((( R IN
||| NURSING HOME <> ^FLA028Code1 AND EX PLACE OF DEATH <> In nursing home ) OR ( # TIMES
||| SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME > 1 AND # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING
HOME <>
||| nonresponse)) AND (( # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME <= 3 AND LPCNTR < #
TIMES
||| SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME ) OR ( # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME
> 3 AND #
||| TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME <> nonresponse AND LPCNTR < 3) OR ( R IN
NURSING HOME
||| <> ^FLA028Code1 AND EX PLACE OF DEATH <> In nursing home ))) THEN
||||
|||| N124_YrMovInNH1 YEAR R MOVED TO NURSING HOME
|||| [] @/In what year did you go into the nursing home or health care facility? @/@/Year:
|||| Range: 1900..^currentyear
||||
|||| IF YEAR R MOVED TO NURSING HOME >= TWO YEARS AGO THEN
||||
|||| N123_MoMovInNH1 MONTH R MOVED TO NURSING HOME
|||| What month was that? @/@/Month:
|||| 1 Jan
|||| 2 Feb
|||| 3 Mar
|||| 4 Apr
|||| 5 May
|||| 6 Jun
|||| 7 Jul
|||| 8 Aug
|||| 9 Sep
|||| 10 Oct
|||| 11 Nov
|||| 12 Dec
|||| 13 Winter
|||| 14 Spring
|||| 15 Summer
|||| 16 Fall
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| IF ( R IN NURSING HOME <> ^FLA028Code1 AND EX PLACE OF DEATH <> In nursing home ) OR
|||| LPCNTR < # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME THEN
||||
|||| N126_YrMovOutNH1 YEAR R MOVED OUT OF NURSING HOME
|||| In what year did you move out of the nursing home or health care facility? @/@/Year:
|||| 1900..[New question]
||||
|||| IF YEAR R MOVED OUT OF NURSING HOME >= TWO YEARS AGO THEN
||||
|||| N125_MoMovOutNH1 MONTH R MOVED OUT OF NURSING HOME
|||| What month was that? @/@/Month:
|||| 1 Jan

```

```

||||| 2 Feb
||||| 3 Mar
||||| 4 Apr
||||| 5 May
||||| 6 Jun
||||| 7 Jul
||||| 8 Aug
||||| 9 Sep
||||| 10 Oct
||||| 11 Nov
||||| 12 Dec
||||| 13 Winter
||||| 14 Spring
||||| 15 Summer
||||| 16 Fall
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF MEDICAID COVERAGE SINCE PREV WAVE = Yes THEN
|||||
||||| IF LPCNTR = 1 AND ( LPCNTR < # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME ) THEN
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
||||| OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
||||| active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF LPCNTR = 2 AND ( LPCNTR < # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME ) THEN
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
||||| OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
||||| active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF LPCNTR <> 1 AND ( LPCNTR < # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME OR
LPCNTR =
||||| # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME ) THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| IF R IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code1 THEN
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
||||| language = SP PROXY - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish
||||| THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
||||| OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
||||| active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| IF R IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code1 THEN
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
||||| language = SP PROXY - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish
||||| THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||

```

```

|||||ENDIF
|||||
|||||N127_ ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID START NH STAY
|||||Were you eligible for (Medicaid/State name for Medicaid) at the time your [] nursing home
|||||stay started?
|||||1 Yes
|||||5 No
|||||
|||||IF ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID START NH STAY = No THEN
|||||
|||||N128_ ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID DURNG NH STAY
|||||Did you become eligible for (Medicaid/State name for Medicaid) during that nursing home
|||||stay?
|||||1 Yes
|||||5 No
|||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
|||||IF # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME > 1 THEN
|||||
|||||ELSE
|||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
|||||IF ( ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID START NH STAY = Yes OR ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID DURNG NH
STAY
|||||= YES) AND (( # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME <= 3 AND LPCNTR = # TIMES
SPENT
|||||OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME ) OR ( # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME > 3
AND # TIMES
|||||SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME <> nonresponse AND LPCNTR = 3)) AND ( R IN NURSING
HOME <>
|||||^FLA028Code1 AND EX PLACE OF DEATH <> In nursing home ) THEN
|||||
|||||N130_ LOSE ELIGIBILITY WHEN LEFT-LAST NH STAY
|||||Did you lose your eligibility for (Medicaid/State name for Medicaid) when you were
|||||discharged from your (last) nursing home stay?
|||||1 Yes
|||||5 No
|||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
|||||IF ( # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME > 3 AND # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN
NURSING
|||||HOME <> nonresponse AND LPCNTR < 3) OR ( LPCNTR < # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN
NURSING
|||||HOME AND LPCNTR <> 3) OR (( LPCNTR = # TIMES SPENT OVERNIGHT IN NURSING HOME OR
LPCNTR = 3)
|||||AND R IN NURSING HOME <> ^FLA028Code1 AND EX PLACE OF DEATH <> In nursing home )

```

```

THEN
||||
|||| IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR COUPLENESS STATUS OF
|||| INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered (volunteered) OR PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = Yes THEN
||||
|||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
|||| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
||||
|||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
||||
|||| ELSE
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
|||| active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||
|||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
||||
|||| ELSE
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ELSE
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| N131_LiveAftNH1 WHERE R LIVE AFTER NURSING HOME STAY
|||| Where did you live after leaving the nursing home or health care facility? (Did you live
|||| alone, [] with one of your children and his or her own family, with other relatives, in a
|||| retirement center, or what?)
|||| 1 Lived by myself, alone
|||| 2 Lived with spouse/partner only
|||| 3 Lived with child and child's family
|||| 4 Lived with other relative(s)
|||| 5 Lived in retirement center
|||| 6 Another nursing home, hospital,assisted living, rehab center
|||| 7 Other (specify)
||||
|||| IF WHERE R LIVE AFTER NURSING HOME STAY = Other (specify) THEN
||||
|||| N132SLiveAftNH1_S WHERE R LIVE AFTER NH STAY- SPECIFY
|||| (Where did you live after leaving the nursing home or health care facility? Did you live
|||| alone,[] with one of your children and his or her own family, with other relatives, in a
|||| retirement center, or what?) @/@/Other (specify)
|||| Open
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||

```

```
|||| IF WHERE R LIVE AFTER NURSING HOME STAY = Lived with child and child's family THEN
||||
|||| LOOP FROM 1 TO 40 DO
||||
|||| IF ( RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED IN [SON, Daughter , Stepson , Stepdaughter ,
|||| UNKNOWNCHILD]) THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ENDDO
||||
|||| N255_N133_WhiChldNH1_A LIVE WITH WHICH CHILD AFTER 1ST NH STAY
|||| (Which child is that?) @/@/If grandchild: (which of your children is the parent of that
|||| grandchild?)
|||| 1 
|||| 2 
|||| 3 
|||| 4 
|||| 5 
|||| 6 
|||| 7 
|||| 8 
|||| 9 
|||| 10 
|||| 11 
|||| 12 
|||| 13 
|||| 14 
|||| 15 
|||| 16 
|||| 17 
|||| 18 
|||| 19 
|||| 20 
|||| 21 
|||| 22 
|||| 23 
|||| 24 
|||| 25 
|||| 26 
|||| 27 
|||| 28 
|||| 29 
|||| 30 
|||| 31 
|||| 32 
|||| 33 
|||| 34 
|||| 35 
|||| 36 
|||| 37 
```

||||| 38 □
||||| 39 □
||||| 40 □
||||| 41 □
||||| 42 □
||||| 43 □
||||| 44 □
||||| 45 □
||||| 46 □
||||| 47 □
||||| 48 □
||||| 49 □
||||| 50 □
||||| 51 □
||||| 52 □
||||| 53 □
||||| 54 □
||||| 55 □
||||| 56 □
||||| 57 □
||||| 58 □
||||| 59 □
||||| 60 □
||||| 61 □
||||| 62 □
||||| 63 □
||||| 64 □
||||| 65 □
||||| 66 □
||||| 67 □
||||| 68 □
||||| 69 □
||||| 70 □
||||| 71 □
||||| 72 □
||||| 73 □
||||| 74 □
||||| 75 □
||||| 76 □
||||| 77 □
||||| 78 □
||||| 79 □
||||| 80 □
||||| 81 □
||||| 82 □
||||| 83 □
||||| 84 □
||||| 85 □
||||| 86 □
||||| 87 □
||||| 88 □

```

||||| 89 []
||||| 90 []
||||| 91 []
||||| 92 []
||||| 93 []
||||| 94 []
||||| 97 []
|||||
||||| IF LIVE WITH WHICH CHILD AFTER 1ST NH STAY <> nonresponse THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF LIVE WITH WHICH CHILD AFTER 1ST NH STAY = DK THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF LIVE WITH WHICH CHILD AFTER 1ST NH STAY = RF THEN
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||| ENDF
|||
| ENDF
|
| ENDF
|
| ENDDO
|
ENDIF

```

```

IF active language = EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| IF EX PLACE OF DEATH = In hospice THEN
||
|| IF active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
||| ENDF
||
| ELSE
||
|| IF active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
||| ENDF
||
| ENDF
|
| IF EX PLACE OF DEATH = In hospice THEN
||
|| N315_ EX hospice # NIGHTS - FINAL
|| [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
|| Range: 1..365

```

```

||
|| IF EX hospice # NIGHTS - FINAL = EMPTY OR EX hospice # NIGHTS - FINAL = DK THEN
||
|| |
|| | N316_ EX HOSPICE # MONTHS - FINAL
|| | [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
|| | Range: 1..24
|| |
|| |
|| | ENDIF
|| |
|| |
|| | ENDIF
|| |
|| | N320_ EX OVERNIGHT IN HOSPICE
|| | [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
|| | 1 Yes
|| | 5 No
|| |
|| | IF EX PLACE OF DEATH = In hospice OR EX OVERNIGHT IN HOSPICE = Yes THEN
|| |
|| | | IF EX OVERNIGHT IN HOSPICE = Yes THEN
|| | |
|| | | | N321_ EX HOSPICE # TIMES
|| | | | [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
|| | | | Range: 1..95
|| | | |
|| | | | IF EX HOSPICE # TIMES > 1 THEN
|| | | |
|| | | | | IF active language = EXIT - English THEN
|| | | | |
|| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|| | | | |
|| | | | | ENDIF
|| | | | |
|| | | | ELSE
|| | | |
|| | | | | IF active language = EXIT - English THEN
|| | | | |
|| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|| | | | |
|| | | | | ENDIF
|| | | | |
|| | | | ENDIF
|| | | |
|| | | | ENDIF
|| | | |
|| | | | N322_ EX HOSPICE-1 NIGHTS
|| | | | [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
|| | | | Range: 0..996
|| | | |
|| | | | IF EX HOSPICE-1 NIGHTS = EMPTY THEN
|| | | |
|| | | | | N323_ EX HOSPICE-1 MONTHS
|| | | | | [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
|| | | | | Range: 0..32

```

```

||||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| N324_ EX HOSPICE NOT COV
||| [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
||| 1 Completely covered
||| 2 Mostly covered
||| 3 Partially covered
||| 5 Not covered at all
||| 7 Costs not settled yet
|||
||| IF EX HOSPICE NOT COV <> Completely covered THEN
|||
||| N328_ HOSPICE AMT PAY O-O-P
||| [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
||| Range: 0..9999996
|||
||| IF ( HOSPICE AMT PAY O-O-P <> EMPTY AND HOSPICE AMT PAY O-O-P <> nonresponse) THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF ( HOSPICE AMT PAY O-O-P = DK OR HOSPICE AMT PAY O-O-P = RF OR HOSPICE AMT
PAY O-O-P =
|||| empty) AND HOSPICE AMT PAY O-O-P - MIN = EMPTY THEN
||||
|||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
||||
|||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
|||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], or what?

```

```

||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]

```

```

|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||||
||||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||

```

```

||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF

```

```

|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDFIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDFIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
|||||

```

```
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
```

```
||  
| ENDIF  
|  
ENDIF
```

```
IF OVERNIGHT STAY IN HOSP-SINCE PREV IW/2YR <> No THEN
```

```
|  
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language  
| = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
```

```
||  
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active  
| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
```

```
||  
| ENDIF
```

```
|  
ELSE
```

```
|  
ENDIF
```

```
N134_OutSurgLst2Yrs OUTPATIENT SURGERY- PREV IW/2 YRS
```

```
[] have you had outpatient surgery?
```

```
1 Yes
```

```
5 No
```

```
IF OUTPATIENT SURGERY- PREV IW/2 YRS = Yes THEN
```

```
|  
| N135_SurgCov OUTPATIENT SURG COSTS COVERED BY HI
```

```
| Were the expenses for your outpatient surgery completely covered by health insurance, mostly  
| covered, only partially covered, or not covered at all by insurance?
```

```
| 1 Completely covered
```

```
| 2 Mostly covered
```

```
| 3 Partially covered
```

```
| 5 Not covered at all
```

```
| 7 Costs not settled yet
```

```
|  
| IF OUTPATIENT SURG COSTS COVERED BY HI <> Completely covered THEN
```

```
||  
|| N139_AmtOOPOutSurg AMT PAID O-O-P OUTPAT SURGERY
```

```
|| About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for outpatient surgery []?
```

```
|| Range: 0..9999996
```

```
||  
|| IF ( AMT PAID O-O-P OUTPAT SURGERY <> EMPTY AND AMT PAID O-O-P OUTPAT SURGERY <>  
nonresponse)
```

```
|| THEN
```

```
||  
|| ELSEIF ( AMT PAID O-O-P OUTPAT SURGERY = DK OR AMT PAID O-O-P OUTPAT SURGERY = RF  
OR AMT
```

```
|| PAID O-O-P OUTPAT SURGERY = empty) AND AMT PAID O-O-P OUTPAT SURGERY - MIN =  
EMPTY THEN
```

```
||  
|| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
```

```

||||
|||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
|||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
|||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||||
||||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3

```

```
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
```

```

||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||

```

```

||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDFIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

```

```

IF OVERNIGHT STAY IN HOSP-SINCE PREV IW/2YR = Yes AND OUTPATIENT SURGERY- PREV IW/2
YRS <> yes

```

```

THEN

```

```

| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
| = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

```

```

| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

```

```

| ENDIF

```

```

ELSEIF OUTPATIENT SURGERY- PREV IW/2 YRS = Yes AND OVERNIGHT STAY IN HOSP-SINCE
PREV IW/2YR

```

```

| <> yes THEN

```

```

| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
| = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

```

```

| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN

```

```

| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|

```

```

| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF OUTPATIENT SURGERY- PREV IW/2 YRS = Yes AND OVERNIGHT STAY IN HOSP-SINCE
PREV IW/2YR =
| yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
| = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
| = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

```

N147_TimeSeeDoc # TIMES SEEN DR- PREV IW/2 YRS

[] many times have you seen or talked to a medical doctor about your health, including emergency room, clinic visits, or house calls []? Please enter zero for none. @/@/ Please include visits with nurse practitioners and medical tests or procedures performed by anyone practicing under a doctor's supervision such as mammograms or x-rays. Please do not include physical therapy or rehabilitation services.

Range: 0..900

IF # TIMES SEEN DR- PREV IW/2 YRS = NONRESPONSE THEN

N148_TimeSeeDoc20 NUMBER TIMES SEEN DOCTOR 20X

| Did it amount to less than 20 times, more than 20 times, or what?

| 1 Less than 20 times

| 3 About 20 times

| 5 More than 20 times

| IF NUMBER TIMES SEEN DOCTOR 20X <> About 20 times THEN

| | IF NUMBER TIMES SEEN DOCTOR 20X <> More than 20 times THEN

| | | IF NUMBER TIMES SEEN DOCTOR 20X <> NONRESPONSE THEN

| | | **N149_TimeSeeDoc5** NUMBER TIMES SEEN DOCTOR 5X

```

|||| Did it amount to less than 5 times, more than 5 times, or what?
|||| 1 Less than 5 times
|||| 3 About 5 times
|||| 5 More than 5 times
||||
||| ENDF
|||
|| IF NUMBER TIMES SEEN DOCTOR 5X <> About 5 times AND NUMBER TIMES SEEN DOCTOR 5X
<> More
|| than 5 times THEN
||||
|||| N150_DocAdvPast2Yrs HAS R SOUGHT DOC ADVICE IN PAST 2 YRS
|||| Do you think you have seen a medical doctor about your health at least once []?
|||| 1 Yes
|||| 5 No
||||
||| ENDF
|||
|| ENDF
||
|| IF NUMBER TIMES SEEN DOCTOR 20X = More than 20 times THEN
|||
||| N151_SkDocAdv50 R SEEK DOC ADVICE 50X
||| Did it amount to less than 50 times, more than 50 times, or what?
||| 1 Less than 50 times
||| 3 About 50 times
||| 5 More than 50 times
|||
|| ENDF
||
| ENDF
|
ENDIF

IF HAS R SOUGHT DOC ADVICE IN PAST 2 YRS = Yes OR (( # TIMES SEEN DR- PREV IW/2 YRS <> 0
AND #
TIMES SEEN DR- PREV IW/2 YRS = response) OR NUMBER TIMES SEEN DOCTOR 20X = About 20 times
OR
NUMBER TIMES SEEN DOCTOR 5X = About 5 times OR NUMBER TIMES SEEN DOCTOR 5X = More
than 5 times
) OR R SEEK DOC ADVICE 50X <> EMPTY THEN
|
| N152_VisitCovIns DOCTOR VISITS COVERED BY INSURANCE
| Were the costs for your doctor or clinic visit(s) completely covered by health insurance, mostly
| covered, only partially covered, or not covered at all by insurance?
| 1 Completely covered
| 2 Mostly covered
| 3 Partially covered
| 5 Not covered at all
| 7 Costs not settled yet
|

```

```

| IF DOCTOR VISITS COVERED BY INSURANCE <> Completely covered THEN
|
| N156_AmtOOPVisit AMT PAY O-O-P FOR DOC VISITS
| About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for doctor or clinic visits []?
| Range: 0..9999996
|
| IF ( AMT PAY O-O-P FOR DOC VISITS <> EMPTY AND AMT PAY O-O-P FOR DOC VISITS <>
nonresponse) THEN
|
| ELSEIF ( AMT PAY O-O-P FOR DOC VISITS = DK OR AMT PAY O-O-P FOR DOC VISITS = RF OR
AMT PAY
| O-O-P FOR DOC VISITS = empty) AND AMT PAY O-O-P FOR DOC VISITS - MIN = EMPTY THEN
|
| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|
| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|
| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|
| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
| or what?
| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|
| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|
| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
| or what?
| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|
| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|
| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
| text month], or what?
| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]

```

```

|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||

```

```

|||||ENDIF
|||||
|||||ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||||
|||||C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||||[unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
|||||month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
|||||1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
|||||IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
|||||D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||||[unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||||text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||||or what?
|||||1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
|||||IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
|||||E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||||[unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||||text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||||or what?
|||||1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
|||||IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
|||||ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
|||||ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
|||||ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
|||||ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
|||||ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
|||||ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
|||||ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||

```

```

|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||
||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||

```

```

|||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN

```


| 3 Partially covered
| 5 Not covered at all
| 7 Costs not settled yet

| IF DENTAL COSTS COVERED BY INSURANCE <> Completely covered THEN

|| **N168_AmtPayOOPDental** AMT PAY O-O-P DENTAL

|| About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for dental bills []?

|| Range: 0..9999996

|| IF (AMT PAY O-O-P DENTAL <> EMPTY AND AMT PAY O-O-P DENTAL <> nonresponse) THEN

|| ELSEIF (AMT PAY O-O-P DENTAL = DK OR AMT PAY O-O-P DENTAL = RF OR AMT PAY O-O-P
DENTAL =

|| empty) AND AMT PAY O-O-P DENTAL - MIN = EMPTY THEN

|| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN

||| **B4x** MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2

||| [unfolding bracket text] less than \$[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||| month], more than \$[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?

||| 1 Less than \$[converted bracket values comma]

||| 3 About \$[converted bracket values comma]

||| 5 More than \$[converted bracket values comma]

||| IF More than \$^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN

||| **C4x** MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3

||| [unfolding bracket text] less than \$[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||| text month], more than \$[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||| or what?

||| 1 Less than \$[converted bracket values comma]

||| 3 About \$[converted bracket values comma]

||| 5 More than \$[converted bracket values comma]

||| IF More than \$^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN

||| **D4x** MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3

||| [unfolding bracket text] less than \$[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||| text month], more than \$[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||| or what?

||| 1 Less than \$[converted bracket values comma]

||| 3 About \$[converted bracket values comma]

||| 5 More than \$[converted bracket values comma]

||| IF More than \$^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN

||| **E4x** MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3

||| [unfolding bracket text] less than \$[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||| bracket text month], more than \$[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||| text month], or what?

```

||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF

```

```

|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||||
||||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF

```

```

|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]

```

```

|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| | E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||| | [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| | text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| | or what?
|||| | 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| | 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| | 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| | ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
||||
|||| | ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| | ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
||||
|||| | ENDIF
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| | C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||| | [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| | text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| | or what?
|||| | 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| | 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| | 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| | ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
||||
|||| | ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| | | B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
|||| | | [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| | | text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| | | or what?
|||| | | 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| | | 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| | | 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
||||

```


MEDICATION = Yes
OR STROKE MEDICATION = Yes OR PSYCHIATRIC MEDICATION = Yes THEN

|
ELSE

|
| **N175_TkMedsReg** TAKE RX DRUGS REGULARLY

| Do you regularly take prescription medications?

| 1 Yes

| 5 No

| 99

|
ENDIF

IF (active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish) THEN

|
| IF (TAKE RX DRUGS REGULARLY = Yes OR TAKE RX DRUGS REGULARLY = OR TAKE RX
DRUGS REGULARLY

| = EMPTY) THEN

||
|| **N360_ RX DRUGS REGULARLY CHOLESTEROL**

|| Do you regularly take prescription medications for any of the following common health problems:

|| @/@/To help lower your cholesterol?

|| 1 Yes

|| 5 No

||

|| **N361_ RX DRUGS REGULARLY PAIN**

|| Do you regularly take prescription medications for any of the following common health problems:

|| @/@/For pain in your joints or muscles?

|| 1 Yes

|| 5 No

||

|| **N362_ PRESC DRUGS REGULARLY BREATHING PROBLEMS**

|| Do you regularly take prescription medications for any of the following common health problems:

|| @/@/For asthma or allergies or other breathing problems?

|| 1 Yes

|| 5 No

||

|| **N363_ PRESC DRUGS REGULARLY STOMACH PROBLEMS**

|| Do you regularly take prescription medications for any of the following common health problems:

|| @/@/For stomach problems?

|| 1 Yes

|| 5 No

||

|| **N364_ PRESC DRUGS REGULARLY HELP SLEEP**

|| Do you regularly take prescription medications for any of the following common health problems:

|| @/@/To help you sleep?

|| 1 Yes

|| 5 No

||

|| **N365_ RX DRUGS REGULARLY-ANXIETY OR DEPRESSION**

|| Do you regularly take prescription medications for any of the following common health problems:

|| @/@/To help relieve anxiety or depression?

|| 1 Yes

|| 5 No

|| **N283_ RX DRUGS REGULARLY-ASPIRIN OR BLOOD THINNERS**

|| Do you regularly take prescription medications other than aspirin to thin your blood or to prevent blood clots?

|| 1 Yes

|| 5 No

| ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (TAKE RX DRUGS REGULARLY <> No AND TAKE RX DRUGS REGULARLY <> nonresponse) THEN

| IF TAKE RX DRUGS REGULARLY = AND RX DRUGS REGULARLY CHOLESTEROL <> Yes AND RX DRUGS

| REGULARLY PAIN <> YES AND PRESC DRUGS REGULARLY BREATHING PROBLEMS <> YES AND PRESC DRUGS

| REGULARLY STOMACH PROBLEMS <> YES AND PRESC DRUGS REGULARLY HELP SLEEP <> YES AND RX DRUGS

| REGULARLY-ANXIETY OR DEPRESSION <> YES THEN

|| IF active language = SELF - English THEN

|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN

|| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN

|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN

|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN

|| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

|| ENDIF

ENDIF

| **N176_MedsCovIns DRUG COSTS COVERED BY INSURANCE**

| [] @/Have the costs of your prescription medications been completely covered by health insurance, mostly covered, only partially covered, or not covered at all by insurance?

| 1 Completely covered

| 2 Mostly covered

| 3 Partially covered

| 5 Not covered at all

| 7 Costs not settled yet

| IF (DRUG COSTS COVERED BY INSURANCE = Completely covered OR DRUG COSTS COVERED BY INSURANCE =

```

| Mostly covered OR DRUG COSTS COVERED BY INSURANCE = Partially covered ) AND ( active language
| <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish ) THEN
|
| IF Still Covered = Yes THEN
|
| ENDIF
|
| IF Still Covered = Yes THEN
|
| ENDIF
|
| IF Still Covered = Yes THEN
|
| ENDIF
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| ENDIF
|
| N178_WhiPlanCovMeds WHICH PLAN COVERED DRUG COSTS
| What is the name of the health insurance plan that covered the largest share of the costs?
| 1 
| 2 
| 3 
| 4 
| 5 
| 6 
| 7 
| 8 
| 9 
| 10 
| 11 
| 12 
| 13 
| 14 
| 15 
| 16 
| 17 
| 18 
| 19 
| 20 
| 21 
| 22 
| 27 
| 97 Get meds through the VA
|
| IF WHICH PLAN COVERED DRUG COSTS = ^Privplan[27] THEN

```

```

|||
||| N179_PlanNameMeds NAME PLAN COVERAGE MEDS
||| What is the name of the plan that covered those costs?
||| String
|||
||| IF ptMainPlan = " AND N090_NumOfPlans = THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF NAME PLAN COVERAGE MEDS <> EMPTY THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF DRUG COSTS COVERED BY INSURANCE <> Completely covered THEN
|||
||| N180_AmtOOPMeds AMT PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER MONTH
||| On average, about how much have you paid out-of-pocket per month for these prescriptions []?
||| Range: 0..99996
|||
||| IF ( AMT PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER MONTH <> EMPTY AND AMT PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER
MONTH <>
||| nonresponse) THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF ( AMT PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER MONTH = DK OR AMT PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER
MONTH = RF OR
||| AMT PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER MONTH = empty) AND AMT PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER MONTH-
MIN = EMPTY
||| THEN
|||
||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||
||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||| | [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||| | month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||| | 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||| | 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||| | 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||| |
||| | IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
||| |
||| | C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||| | | [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||| | | text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||| | | or what?
||| | | 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||| | | 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||| | | 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]

```

```
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
```

```

||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||||
||||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||

```

```

||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]

```

```
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
```

```

||| ENDF
|||
|| ENDF
||
| ENDF
|
ENDIF

IF ( active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish ) THEN
|
| IF ( TAKE RX DRUGS REGULARLY <> No AND TAKE RX DRUGS REGULARLY <> nonresponse)
THEN
||
|| IF ( AMT PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER MONTH <> EMPTY AND AMT PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER
MONTH <>
|| nonresponse AND AMT PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER MONTH- MAX = EMPTY) OR (( AMT PAY O-O-P
RX DRUGS PER
|| MONTH = nonresponse and fieldonroute("SecN.PrescpDrug.SecN.PrescpDrug.N180_AmtOOPMeds") AND
AMT
|| PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER MONTH- MAX <= 500 AND AMT PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER MONTH-
RESULT <>
|| nonresponse) THEN
|||
||| IF AMT PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER MONTH <> EMPTY AND AMT PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER
MONTH <>
||| NONRESPONSE THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF AMT PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER MONTH- MIN = AMT PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER
MONTH- MAX THEN
|||
||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
||| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
||| active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
||| ENDF
|||
||| ELSE
|||
||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
||| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
||| active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
||| ENDF
|||
||| ENDF
|||
||| N368_ out-of-pocket payments were much higher

```

||| You said your average payment for prescription drugs has been [] per month [] @/@/Have there
||| been some months when your out-of-pocket payments were much higher than this?

||| 1 Yes

||| 5 No

|||

||| IF out-of-pocket payments were much higher = Yes THEN

||||

|||| **N369_** caused payments to be higher

|||| What caused your payments to be higher in those months? @/@/Choose all that apply.

|||| 1 HAD TO TAKE ADDITIONAL MEDICATIONS

|||| 2 INSURANCE RAN OUT/WOULDN'T COVER

|||| 3 HAD TO PAY DOWN DEDUCTIBLE

|||| 7 Other (specify)

||||

|||| IF OTHERSPECIFY IN caused payments to be higher THEN

||||

|||| **N370S** caused payments to be higher - Specify

|||| (What caused your payments to be higher in those months?) @/@/Other (specify)

|||| Open

||||

|||| ENDIF

||||

||| ENDIF

|||

|| ENDIF

||

| ENDIF

|

| **N188_TkLessMedsCost** EVER TAKE LESS MEDS BECAUSE OF COST

| Sometimes people delay taking medication or filling prescriptions because of the cost. At any time

| [] have you ended up taking less medication than was prescribed for you because of the cost?

| 1 Yes

| 5 No

|

ENDIF

N202_UseOthSvc USED OTHER HEALTH SVC- PREV IW/2 YRS

[], did you use any special facility or service which we haven't talked about, such as: an adult care center, a social worker, an outpatient rehabilitation program, physical therapy, or transportation for the elderly or disabled?

1 Yes

5 No

IF USED OTHER HEALTH SVC- PREV IW/2 YRS = Yes THEN

|

| **N203_OthSvcCovIns** OTHER HEALTH SVC PAID BY R/SP/P

| Did you [] [husband/wife/partner] have to pay for any of these services?

| 1 Yes

| 5 No

|

| IF OTHER HEALTH SVC PAID BY R/SP/P = Yes THEN

```

||
|| N239_OthSvcCost AMT PAY O-O-P OTHER HEALTH SERVICE
|| Altogether, about how much did you have to pay?
|| Range: 0..9999996
||
|| IF ( AMT PAY O-O-P OTHER HEALTH SERVICE <> EMPTY AND AMT PAY O-O-P OTHER HEALTH
SERVICE <>
|| nonresponse) THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF ( AMT PAY O-O-P OTHER HEALTH SERVICE = DK OR AMT PAY O-O-P OTHER HEALTH
SERVICE = RF
||| OR AMT PAY O-O-P OTHER HEALTH SERVICE = empty) AND AMT PAY O-O-P OTHER HEALTH
SERVICE- MIN =
||| EMPTY THEN
|||
||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||
||| | B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||| | [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||| | month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||| | 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||| | 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||| | 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||| |
||| | IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
||| |
||| | | C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||| | | [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||| | | text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||| | | or what?
||| | | 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||| | | 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||| | | 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||| | |
||| | | IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||| | |
||| | | | D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||| | | | [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||| | | | text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||| | | | or what?
||| | | | 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||| | | | 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||| | | | 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||| | | |
||| | | | IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||| | | |
||| | | | | E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||| | | | | [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||| | | | | bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||| | | | | text month], or what?
||| | | | | 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]

```

```

||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||

```

```

|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
||||
|||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
|||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||

```

```

|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||
||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]

```

```

|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN

```



```

| About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for these expenses []?
| Range: 0..999996
|
| IF ( EX PAY O-O-P OTHER MEDICAL <> EMPTY AND EX PAY O-O-P OTHER MEDICAL <>
nonresponse) THEN
||
| ELSEIF ( EX PAY O-O-P OTHER MEDICAL = DK OR EX PAY O-O-P OTHER MEDICAL = RF OR EX
PAY O-O-P
|| OTHER MEDICAL = empty) AND AMT PAY O-O-P OTHER MEDICAL - MIN = EMPTY THEN
||
|| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||
||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||
||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
|||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||||||
|||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||||| or what?
|||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||||
|||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||||
||||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||||
||||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3

```

```

||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||
||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||
||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||
||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||
||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||| or what?
||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||
||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||
||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]

```

```

|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
||
|| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
|| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
|| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||
|| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||
|| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
|| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
|| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]

```

```

|||| 5 More than [$converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than [$^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About [$^valst_4[5] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than [$^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About [$^valst_4[4] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than [$^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than [$converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| month], more than [$converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
|||| 1 Less than [$converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About [$converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than [$converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than [$^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About [$^valst_4[3] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than [$^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than [$converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than [$converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than [$converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About [$converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than [$converted bracket values comma]
||||
|||| IF More than [$^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About [$^valst_4[2] THEN
||||
|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than [$^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
||||
|||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than [$converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
|||| text month], more than [$converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
|||| or what?
|||| 1 Less than [$converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About [$converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than [$converted bracket values comma]
||||
||||

```

```

||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

```

```

IF AMT PAID O-O-P HOSPITAL COSTS = RESPONSE THEN
|
ELSEIF ( AMT PAID O-O-P HOSPITAL COSTS = DK OR AMT PAID O-O-P HOSPITAL COSTS = RF OR
AMT PAID
| O-O-P HOSPITAL COSTS = EMPTY) AND AMT PAID O-O-P HOSPITAL COSTS - MIN = RESPONSE
THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

```

```

IF AMT PAID O-O-P NURSING HOME = RESPONSE THEN
|
ELSEIF ( AMT PAID O-O-P NURSING HOME = DK OR AMT PAID O-O-P NURSING HOME = RF OR
AMT PAID O-O-P
| NURSING HOME = empty) AND AMT PAID O-O-P NURSING HOME- MIN = RESPONSE THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

```

```

IF AMT PAID O-O-P OUTPAT SURGERY = RESPONSE THEN
|

```

```
ELSEIF ( AMT PAID O-O-P OUTPAT SURGERY = DK OR AMT PAID O-O-P OUTPAT SURGERY = RF  
OR AMT PAID  
| O-O-P OUTPAT SURGERY = EMPTY) AND AMT PAID O-O-P OUTPAT SURGERY - MIN = RESPONSE  
THEN  
|  
ELSE  
|  
ENDIF
```

```
IF AMT PAY O-O-P FOR DOC VISITS = RESPONSE THEN  
|  
ELSEIF ( AMT PAY O-O-P FOR DOC VISITS = DK OR AMT PAY O-O-P FOR DOC VISITS = RF OR AMT  
PAY O-O-P  
| FOR DOC VISITS = empty) AND AMT PAY O-O-P FOR DOC VISITS - MIN = RESPONSE THEN  
|  
ELSE  
|  
ENDIF
```

```
IF AMT PAY O-O-P DENTAL = RESPONSE THEN  
|  
ELSEIF ( AMT PAY O-O-P DENTAL = DK OR AMT PAY O-O-P DENTAL = RF OR AMT PAY O-O-P  
DENTAL = empty)  
| AND AMT PAY O-O-P DENTAL - MIN = RESPONSE THEN  
|  
ELSE  
|  
ENDIF
```

```
IF AMT PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER MONTH = RESPONSE THEN  
|  
ELSEIF ( AMT PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER MONTH = DK OR AMT PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER  
MONTH = RF OR AMT PAY  
| O-O-P RX DRUGS PER MONTH = empty) AND AMT PAY O-O-P RX DRUGS PER MONTH- MIN =  
RESPONSE THEN  
|  
ELSE  
|  
ENDIF
```

```
IF AMT PAY O-O-P HOME HEALTH SVC = RESPONSE THEN  
|  
ELSEIF ( AMT PAY O-O-P HOME HEALTH SVC = DK OR AMT PAY O-O-P HOME HEALTH SVC = RF  
OR AMT PAY O-O-P  
| HOME HEALTH SVC = empty) AND AMT PAY O-O-P HOME HEALTH SVC - MIN = RESPONSE THEN  
|  
ELSE  
|  
ENDIF
```

```
IF AMT PAY O-O-P OTHER HEALTH SERVICE = RESPONSE THEN
```

```
|
ELSEIF ( AMT PAY O-O-P OTHER HEALTH SERVICE = DK OR AMT PAY O-O-P OTHER HEALTH
SERVICE = RF OR AMT
| PAY O-O-P OTHER HEALTH SERVICE = empty) AND AMT PAY O-O-P OTHER HEALTH SERVICE-
MIN = RESPONSE THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF
```

```
IF HOSPICE AMT PAY O-O-P = RESPONSE THEN
```

```
|
ELSEIF ( HOSPICE AMT PAY O-O-P = DK OR HOSPICE AMT PAY O-O-P = RF OR HOSPICE AMT PAY
O-O-P =
| empty) AND HOSPICE AMT PAY O-O-P - MIN = RESPONSE THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF
```

```
IF ASSIGN TOTAL O-O-P FOR MAJOR MED COSTS >= 10000 THEN
```

```
|
| N212_HelpPayHCCost HELP PAY HEALTH CARE COSTS
```

```
| Besides any costs covered by insurance, has anyone helped you [] [husband/wife/partner] pay for
| your health care costs [], or helped you pay the cost of health insurance or for long-term care
| insurance?
```

```
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
```

```
| IF HELP PAY HEALTH CARE COSTS = Yes THEN
```

```
|| IF COUNT OF KIDS - NOT THEIR SPOUSES > THEN
```

```
|| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
|| | language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
```

```
|| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
|| | language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
```

```
|| | ENDIF
```

```
|| ELSE
```

```
|| ENDIF
```

```
|| N213_WhoHelpPayHCCost WHO HELP PAY HEALTH CARE COSTS
```

```
|| Is that a [] relative of yours [], or is that someone else?
```

```
|| 1 Child/child-in-law/grandchild
|| 2 Other relative
|| 3 Someone else
```

```
||
```

|| IF WHO HELP PAY HEALTH CARE COSTS = Child/child-in-law/grandchild THEN

|||

||| LOOP FROM 1 TO 40 DO

|||

||| IF (RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED IN [SON, Daughter , Stepson , Stepdaughter ,
||| UNKNOWNCHILD]) THEN

|||

||| ENDIF

|||

||| ENDDO

|||

||| **N254_N214MWhiChldPayHC** WHICH CHILD PAY HEALTH CARE COSTS

||| Which child is that? Please choose all that apply @/@/ If more than one child: which child
||| helps the most? @/@/ If it is a grandchild: which of your children is the parent of that

||| grandchild?

||| 1

||| 2

||| 3

||| 4

||| 5

||| 6

||| 7

||| 8

||| 9

||| 10

||| 11

||| 12

||| 13

||| 14

||| 15

||| 16

||| 17

||| 18

||| 19

||| 20

||| 21

||| 22

||| 23

||| 24

||| 25

||| 26

||| 27

||| 28

||| 29

||| 30

||| 31

||| 32

||| 33

||| 34

||| 35

||| 36

||| 37 □
||| 38 □
||| 39 □
||| 40 □
||| 41 □
||| 42 □
||| 43 □
||| 44 □
||| 45 □
||| 46 □
||| 47 □
||| 48 □
||| 49 □
||| 50 □
||| 51 □
||| 52 □
||| 53 □
||| 54 □
||| 55 □
||| 56 □
||| 57 □
||| 58 □
||| 59 □
||| 60 □
||| 61 □
||| 62 □
||| 63 □
||| 64 □
||| 65 □
||| 66 □
||| 67 □
||| 68 □
||| 69 □
||| 70 □
||| 71 □
||| 72 □
||| 73 □
||| 74 □
||| 75 □
||| 76 □
||| 77 □
||| 78 □
||| 79 □
||| 80 □
||| 81 □
||| 82 □
||| 83 □
||| 84 □
||| 85 □
||| 86 □
||| 87 □

```

|| 88 []
|| 89 []
|| 90 []
|| 91 []
|| 92 []
|| 93 []
|| 94 []
|| 97 []
||
|| LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
||
|| IF counter <= card( WHICH CHILD PAY HEALTH CARE COSTS ) THEN
||
|| IF WHICH CHILD PAY HEALTH CARE COSTS <> NONRESPONSE THEN
||
|| ELSEIF WHICH CHILD PAY HEALTH CARE COSTS = DK THEN
||
|| ELSEIF WHICH CHILD PAY HEALTH CARE COSTS = RF THEN
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| ENDDO
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| N215_AmtOthHelp AMT OF OTHER HELP
|| Altogether, about how much money did that help amount to?
|| Range: 0..999996
||
|| IF ( AMT OF OTHER HELP <> EMPTY AND AMT OF OTHER HELP <> nonresponse) THEN
||
|| ELSEIF ( AMT OF OTHER HELP = DK OR AMT OF OTHER HELP = RF OR AMT OF OTHER HELP =
empty) AND
|| AMT OF OTHER HELP - MIN = EMPTY THEN
||
|| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
||
|| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
||
|| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| A1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
|| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
|| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]

```

```

|||
||| IF MORE OR Less than  $^{\text{valst}}[1]$  THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||
||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||
||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||| [unfolding bracket text] less than  $[\text{converted bracket values comma}]$  [unfolding bracket
||| text month], more than  $[\text{converted bracket values comma}]$  [unfolding bracket text month],
||| or what?
||| 1 Less than  $[\text{converted bracket values comma}]$ 
||| 3 About  $[\text{converted bracket values comma}]$ 
||| 5 More than  $[\text{converted bracket values comma}]$ 
|||
||| IF MORE OR Less than  $^{\text{valst}}[2]$  THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About  $^{\text{valst}}[2]$  THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF More than  $^{\text{valst}}[2]$  OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||
||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||| [unfolding bracket text] less than  $[\text{converted bracket values comma}]$  [unfolding bracket
||| text month], more than  $[\text{converted bracket values comma}]$  [unfolding bracket text month],
||| or what?
||| 1 Less than  $[\text{converted bracket values comma}]$ 
||| 3 About  $[\text{converted bracket values comma}]$ 
||| 5 More than  $[\text{converted bracket values comma}]$ 
|||
||| IF MORE OR Less than  $^{\text{valst}}[2]$  THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||
||| C1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||| [unfolding bracket text] less than  $[\text{converted bracket values comma}]$  [unfolding bracket
||| text month], more than  $[\text{converted bracket values comma}]$  [unfolding bracket text month],
||| or what?
||| 1 Less than  $[\text{converted bracket values comma}]$ 
||| 3 About  $[\text{converted bracket values comma}]$ 
||| 5 More than  $[\text{converted bracket values comma}]$ 
|||
||| IF MORE OR Less than  $^{\text{valst}}[3]$  THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About  $^{\text{valst}}[3]$  THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = EMPTY THEN
|||

```

```

||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst[1] THEN
|||
||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = EMPTY THEN
|||
||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||
||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
|||
||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||| | [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||| | text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||| | or what?
||| | 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||| | 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||| | 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
||| |
||| | IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
||| |
||| | ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst[2] THEN
||| |
||| | ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| C1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| D1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||||
||||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||

```

```

||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| C1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||||
||||| B1x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF MORE OR Less than $^valst[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF More than $^valst[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF

```

```
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF
```

```
IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self OR active language = EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT
- Spanish THEN
|
ENDIF
```

```
IF ( active language = EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish ) AND ( PREV WAVE R
IN NURSING HOME AT PREVIOUS WAVE <> In nursing home OR NUM NIGHTS R SPENT OVERNIGHT
IN NH <> 996
) THEN
```

```
|
| N267_ EX HOME MODIF EXPENSES
| [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
```

```
|
| IF EX HOME MODIF EXPENSES = Yes THEN
```

```
||
|| N268_ EX AMT PAY O-O-P HOME MODIF
|| [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE PORTION OF HRS]
|| Range: 0..999996
```

```
|| IF ( EX AMT PAY O-O-P HOME MODIF <> EMPTY AND EX AMT PAY O-O-P HOME MODIF <>
nonresponse) THEN
```

```
|||
||| ELSEIF EX AMT PAY O-O-P HOME MODIF = nonresponse AND EX AMT PAY O-O-P HOME MODIF -
MIN =
||| EMPTY THEN
```

```
||| IF random entry point unfolding brackets = 1 THEN
```

```
||||
|||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
|||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
|||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
|||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
|||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
```

```
|||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
```

```
|||||
||||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
```

```
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
```

```

|||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDFIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDFIF
|||||
|||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 2 THEN
|||||
||||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text
||||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]

```

```

||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||| ELSEIF random entry point unfolding brackets = 3 THEN
|||||
||||| D4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[4] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| E4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[5] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[5] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[5] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[4] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[4] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| C4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]

```

```

||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[3] OR LESS THAN UNF3 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = About $^valst_4[3] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[3] THAN UNF3 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| B4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket text month],
||||| or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[2] OR LESS THAN UNF2 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = About $^valst_4[2] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[2] THAN UNF2 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| A4x MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1
||||| [unfolding bracket text] less than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding
||||| bracket text month], more than $[converted bracket values comma] [unfolding bracket
||||| text month], or what?
||||| 1 Less than $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 3 About $[converted bracket values comma]
||||| 5 More than $[converted bracket values comma]
|||||
||||| IF More than $^valst_4[1] OR LESS THAN UNF1 = MORE THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = About $^valst_4[1] THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR Less than $^valst_4[1] THAN UNF1 = LESS THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF1 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF2 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF MORE OR LESS THAN UNF3 = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||||

```

```
|||| ENDIF
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF
```

N235_SatisfWithCare HOW SATISFIED W/ HEALTH CARE

Thinking about the quality, cost, and convenience of your health care, how satisfied are you overall, very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neutral, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Somewhat satisfied
- 3 Neutral
- 4 Somewhat dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied

N290_AffordCare Couldnt Afford Medical Care

[] was there any time when you needed medical care, but did not get it because you couldn't afford it?

- 1 Yes
- 5 No

N291_Placeofcare Have usual place of Care

Is there a place that you usually go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?

- 1 Yes
- 5 There is no place
- 7 There is more than one place

IF Have usual place of Care = Yes or Have usual place of Care = There is more than one place
THEN

|

| IF Have usual place of Care = Yes or Have usual place of Care = There is more than one place
| THEN

||

|| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
|| language = EXIT - English THEN

|||

|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish or
|| active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

|||

|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - English THEN

|||

|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN

|||

|| ENDIF

||

|| **N292_PLACEOFCARELOC** Have usual place of Care

|| What kind of place [] - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place? @/@

```
|| Please select the place used most.
|| 1 Clinic or health center
|| 2 Doctor's office or HMO
|| 3 Hospital emergency room
|| 4 Hospital outpatient department
|| 5 Some other place
|| 6 Do not go to one place most often
||
|ENDIF
|
ENDIF
```

N293_TROBFINDDR Trouble find DR

```
[] did you have any trouble finding a general doctor or provider who would see you?
1 Yes
5 No
```

```
IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish THEN
```

```
| N236_AssistN ASSIST SECTION N
```

```
| How often did you receive assistance with answers to the questions about health services and insurance?
```

```
| 1 Never
| 2 A few times
| 3 Most or all of the time
| 4 The section was done by a proxy, or someone I have asked to help me with my surveys
```

```
|
ENDIF
```

```
IF ( CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Remarried ) THEN
```

```
| ELSEIF Married OR SEPARATED = Married AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = Yes AND SEPARATED
```

```
| PARTNERED <> yes THEN
```

```
| ELSEIF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY
```

```
| = Repartnered (volunteered) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED = Yes THEN
```

```
| ELSE
```

```
|
ENDIF
```

```
IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other THEN
```

```
| ELSEIF ((( CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY =
```

```
| Remarried ) OR ( MARRIED OR SEPARATED = Married AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = Yes )) AND
```

```
| SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> yes ) OR ( ( CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered
```

```

(volunteered) OR
| CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered) ) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED =
YES ) THEN
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF (( CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT COUPLENESS-
TEMPORARY
| | = Repartnered (volunteered) ) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED = Yes ) THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
| | | language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
| | | | language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
| | | | language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF

```

```

||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
||
| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
||
| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = No AND
RELATIONSHIP TO
R-UPDATED = Late spouse/partner THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
| = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||

```

```

| ENDIF
|
| IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN
||
|| IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
|||
||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
||| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
||| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
||
|| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
|||
||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
||| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
||| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
||
|| ENDIF
|
| ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
|
| ELSE
|
| ENDIF
|
| ELSE
|
| ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| language = EXIT - English THEN
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|
|

```

```

| | ELSE
| |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | |
| | | ELSE
| | |
| | | ENDIF
| |
| | ENDIF
|
| ELSE
|
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | ENDIF
| |
| | ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
|
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW =
| | | Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not living with THEN
| | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | ENDIF
| |
| |

```

```

| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
|
| ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW =
| Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not living with THEN
|
| ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, non-spouse is reporter THEN
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

```

```

IF ( Couptype = OR Couptype = OR Couptype = ) THEN
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|
| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| language = EXIT - English THEN
|
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

```

```

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|
| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| language = EXIT - English THEN
|
|

```

```

|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
|| active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|
| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
||
|| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
|| language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
||
|| ENDIF
|
| ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN
|
| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
||
|| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
|| language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
||

```

```

| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other THEN
|
| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF ( PREV WAVE IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY) THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
| = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
| = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
| = SP PROXY - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

```

```
IF ( PREV WAVE IW MONTH OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY R <>
EMPTY) THEN
```

```
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
|= SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
```

```
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
```

```
||
| ENDIF
```

```
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY THEN
```

```
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
|= SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
```

```
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
```

```
||
| ENDIF
```

```
|
ELSE
```

```
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
|= SP PROXY - English THEN
```

```
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
```

```
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
```

```
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
```

```
||
| ENDIF
```

```
|
ENDIF
```

```
IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
```

```
|
ELSE
```

```
|
ENDIF
```

```
IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
```

```
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
```

```
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
```

```
||
| ENDIF
```

```
|
```

ELSE

| IF active language = SELF - English THEN

|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN

|| ENDIF

| ENDIF

IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN

| **P002_ P002 - EXPECTATIONS INTRO**

| Next we would like to ask your opinion about how likely you think various events might be. When we ask a question we'd like for you to give me a number from 0 to 100, where '0' means that you think there is absolutely no chance, and '100' means that you think the event is absolutely sure to happen. @/@/For example, no one can ever be sure about tomorrow's weather, but if you think that rain is very unlikely tomorrow, you might say that there is a 10 percent chance of rain. If you think there is a very good chance that it will rain tomorrow, you might say that there is an 80 percent chance of rain.

| IF RESPONDENT FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE IN [FINANCIALR, FINANCIAL_FAMILYR] AND (Own-rent home =

| Own (or buying) OR OWN PART OR ALL/RENT FARM IN [OWNSALL, OWNSPART] OR Own house and land =

| Yes OR Own mobile home/site IN [OWNSBTHHOMEANDSITE, OWNSONLYHOME]) THEN

|| IF PREASSIGNED RANDOM VALUE = Random assignment1 THEN

||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN

||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN

||| ENDIF

|| ELSE

||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN

||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN

||| ENDIF

|| ENDIF

| **P166_ Chance Home Value Up Next Year**

| We are interested in how the value of your home will change in the future. @/@/On the same scale from 0 to 100, what do you think is the percent chance that by next year at this time your home will be worth [] than it is today? @/@/0 is absolutely no chance @/100 is absolutely certain

| Range: 0..100

||

```

|| IF Chance Home Value Up Next Year <> EMPTY THEN
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| IF Chance Home Value Up Next Year = 50 THEN
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| IF Chance Home Value Up Next Year = 0 THEN
||
|| ELSEIF Chance Home Value Up Next Year = 100 THEN
||
|| ELSE
||
|| IF Random_1To8_New08_SectionP IN [fallen40..fallen10] THEN
||
|| ELSE
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| P168_ Home Value Up/Down X% Next Year
|| By this time next year, what is the percent chance that the value of your home will have [HOME
|| VALUE FALLEN OR GAINED FILL] in value by more than [Random_1To8_New08_SectionP] percent
|| compared
|| to what it is worth today? @/@/0 is absolutely no chance @/100 is absolutely certain
|| Range: 0..100
||
|| IF Home Value Up/Down X% Next Year <> EMPTY THEN
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active language
|| = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR COUPLENESS STATUS OF
|| INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered (volunteered) OR COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-
|| UPDATED =
|| Repartnered (volunteered) THEN
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English OR active
|| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
||

```

```

| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| |
| | ENDIF
| |
| |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | P005_ WILL R LEAVE INHERITANCE - 10K
| | Think about an inheritance you [] might leave[]B. @/@/Including property and other valuables that
| | you might own, what are the chances that you [] will leave an inheritance totalling $10,000 or
| | more? @/@/0 is absolutely no chance @/100 is absolutely certain
| | Range: 0..100
| |
| | IF WILL R LEAVE INHERITANCE - 10K <> EMPTY THEN
| |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF R CAN DO PROBABILITY SCALES = YES 1 THEN
| |
| | IF WILL R LEAVE INHERITANCE - 10K <> 0 AND WILL R LEAVE INHERITANCE - 10K <>
nonresponse AND
| | WILL R LEAVE INHERITANCE - 10K <> EMPTY THEN
| |
| |
| | P006_ WILL R LEAVE INHERITANCE - 100K
| | And what are the chances that you [] [husband/wife/partner] will leave an inheritance
| | totalling $100,000 or more? @/@/ Please include properties and other valuable items as well as
| | money here @/@/0 is absolutely no chance @/100 is absolutely certain
| | Range: 0..100
| |
| | IF WILL R LEAVE INHERITANCE - 100K <> EMPTY THEN
| |
| |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF WILL R LEAVE INHERITANCE - 100K > 0 AND WILL R LEAVE INHERITANCE - 100K <>
Nonresponse
| | THEN
| |
| |
| | P059_ CHANCE R/SP LEAVE INHERIT OF 500K/MORE
| | And what are the chances that you [] [husband/wife/partner] will leave an inheritance
| | totalling $500,000 or more? @/@/ Please include properties and other valuable items as well
| | as money here @/@/0 is absolutely no chance @/100 is absolutely certain
| | Range: 0..100
| |
| | IF CHANCE R/SP LEAVE INHERIT OF 500K/MORE <> EMPTY THEN
| |
| |
| | ENDIF
| |
| |
| | ENDIF
| |
| |
| | ELSEIF WILL R LEAVE INHERITANCE - 10K = 0 AND WILL R LEAVE INHERITANCE - 10K <>
nonresponse

```

```

||| THEN
|||
||| P007_ WILL R LEAVE ANY INHERITANCE
||| And what are the chances that you [] [husband/wife/partner] will leave any inheritance? @/@/
||| Please include properties and other valuable items as well as money here @/@/0 is absolutely
||| no chance @/100 is absolutely certain
||| Range: 0..100
|||
||| IF WILL R LEAVE ANY INHERITANCE <> EMPTY THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF R CAN DO PROBABILITY SCALES = YES 1 OR PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <>
Reinterview R THEN
|||
||| IF WORKING FOR PAY = Yes AND WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE/SLF-EMPLOYED <> Self-employed
THEN
|||
||| P014_ LIKELIHOOD R WILL LOSE JOB
||| Sometimes people are permanently laid off from jobs that they want to keep. @/@/On the same
||| scale from 0 to 100 (where 0 means absolutely no chance and 100 means absolutely certain),
||| what are the chances that you will lose your job during the next year?
||| Range: 0..100
|||
||| IF LIKELIHOOD R WILL LOSE JOB <> EMPTY THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF R CAN DO PROBABILITY SCALES = YES 1 THEN
|||
||| P015_ LIKELIHOOD R WILL FIND ANOTHER JOB
||| Suppose you were to lose your job this month. @/@/What do you think are the chances that you
||| could find an equally good job in the same line of work within the next few months? @/@/0
||| is absolutely no chance @/100 is absolutely certain
||| Range: 0..100
|||
||| IF LIKELIHOOD R WILL FIND ANOTHER JOB <> EMPTY THEN
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF R CAN DO PROBABILITY SCALES = YES 1 THEN
|||
||| IF WORKING FOR PAY <> Yes THEN

```

```

||||
|||| P016_ LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK FOR PAY
|||| On this same 0 to 100 scale, what are the chances that you will be working for pay at some
|||| time in the future? @/@/0 is absolutely no chance @/100 is absolutely certain
|||| Range: 0..100
||||
|||| IF LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK FOR PAY <> EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
|||| IF R CAN DO PROBABILITY SCALES = YES 1 AND ( LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK FOR PAY <> 0
OR
|||| LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK FOR PAY = EMPTY) THEN
|||||
||||| IF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION < 62 THEN
|||||
||||| IF ( LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK FOR PAY > 0 AND LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK FOR PAY <>
EMPTY) OR
||||| WORKING FOR PAY = Yes THEN
|||||
||||| IF WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE/SLF-EMPLOYED = Someone else THEN
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| P017_ LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK AFTER AGE 62
||||| [] do you think the chances are that you will be working full-time after you reach age 62?
||||| @/@/0 is absolutely no chance @/100 is absolutely certain @/@/Please enter 996 if you are
||||| already age 62.
||||| Range: 0..996
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| ENDF

```

```

||||
|||| IF LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK AFTER AGE 62 <> EMPTY THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| IF R CAN DO PROBABILITY SCALES = YES 1 THEN
||||
|||| IF LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK AFTER AGE 62 = 50 THEN
||||
|||| | P123_ WORK FT AFTER 62_EQUALLY LIKELY
|||| | Do you think it is about equally likely as it is unlikely or are you just unsure?
|||| | 1 Equally likely
|||| | 2 Unsure
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ENDIF
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| IF R CAN DO PROBABILITY SCALES = YES 1 AND ( LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK FOR PAY <> 0
OR
|| LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK FOR PAY = EMPTY) THEN
||
|| IF ( LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK AFTER AGE 62 = EMPTY OR ( LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK
AFTER AGE 62 <>
|| EMPTY AND LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK AFTER AGE 62 <> 0 )) AND R CURRENT AGE
CALCULATION < 65
|| THEN
||
|| IF WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE/SLF-EMPLOYED <> Self-employed AND R CURRENT AGE
CALCULATION >
|| 61 THEN
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
|| ELSE
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| ELSE
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
|| ELSE
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| ENDIF
||
|| ENDIF

```

```

||||
|||| P018_ LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK AFTER AGE 65
|||| [] @/@/0 is absolutely no chance @/100 is absolutely certain @/@/Please enter 996 if you are
|||| already age 65.
|||| Range: 0..996
||||
|||| IF LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK AFTER AGE 65 <> EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| IF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION < 70 THEN
|||||
||||| P181_ LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK AFTER AGE 65
||||| What are the chances that you will be doing any work for pay after you reach age 70? @/@/0
||||| is absolutely no chance @/100 is absolutely certain
||||| Range: 0..996
|||||
||||| ENDIF
||||
|||| IF ( LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK AFTER AGE 62 > 0 or LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK AFTER AGE
62 =
|||| empty) and ( LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK AFTER AGE 65 > 0 or LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK
AFTER AGE 65
|||| = empty) and LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK AFTER AGE 65 > 0 THEN
|||||
||||| IF WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE/SLF-EMPLOYED = Someone else THEN
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
||||
|||| P182_ LIKELIHOOD R WILL WORK AFTER AGE 65
|||| [] do you think the chances are that you will be working full-time after you reach age 70? @
|||| @/0 is absolutely no chance @/100 is absolutely certain
|||| Range: 0..996
||||
|||| ENDIF

```

```

|||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF R CAN DO PROBABILITY SCALES = YES 1 THEN
|||
||| IF LOOKING FOR ANOTHER JOB CURRENTLY = Yes OR DOING WHAT TO FIND WORK- NOT
WORKING = Yes
||| THEN
|||
||| | P020_ CHANCE R WILL FIND DESIRED JOB IN FEW MO
||| | You told us earlier that you were looking for a new job. @/@/On this 0 to 100 scale, what
||| | are the chances that you will find a job like the one you're looking for within the next few
||| | months? @/@/0 is absolutely no chance @/100 is absolutely certain
||| | Range: 0..100
||| |
||| | IF CHANCE R WILL FIND DESIRED JOB IN FEW MO <> EMPTY THEN
||| |
||| | ENDIF
||| |
||| | ENDIF
||| |
||| | IF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION < 65 THEN
||| |
||| | | P028_ CHANCE R WILL LIVE TO BE AGE 75 OR MORE
||| | | What is the percent chance that you will live to be 75 or more? @/@/0 is absolutely no
||| | | chance @/100 is absolutely certain
||| | | Range: 0..100
||| | |
||| | | IF CHANCE R WILL LIVE TO BE AGE 75 OR MORE <> EMPTY THEN
||| | |
||| | | ENDIF
||| | |
||| | | IF CHANCE R WILL LIVE TO BE AGE 75 OR MORE = 50 THEN
||| | |
||| | | | P102_ EPISTEMIC UNCERTAINTY LIVE TO 75
||| | | | Do you think it is about equally likely as it is unlikely or are you just unsure?
||| | | | 1 Equally likely
||| | | | 2 Unsure
||| | | |
||| | | | ENDIF
||| | | |
||| | | IF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION < 65 THEN
||| | |
||| | | ELSEIF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION >= 65 AND R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION < 70
THEN
||| | |
||| | | ELSEIF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION >= 70 AND R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION < 75
THEN
||| | |
||| | | ELSEIF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION >= 75 AND R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION < 80
THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| ELSEIF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION >= 80 AND R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION < 85
THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION >= 85 AND R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION < 90
THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| P029_ CHANCE R WILL LIVE TO 80/85/90/95/100
||||| What is the percent chance that you will live to be [] or more? @/@/0 is absolutely no
||||| chance @/100 is absolutely certain
||||| Range: 0..100
|||||
||||| IF CHANCE R WILL LIVE TO 80/85/90/95/100 <> EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF R CAN DO PROBABILITY SCALES = YES 1 AND R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION > 64 THEN
|||||
||||| IF ( CHANCE R WILL LIVE TO 80/85/90/95/100 = 50 ) THEN
|||||
||||| | P157_ LIVE TO 80/85/90/95/100-EQUALLY LIKELY
||||| | Do you think it is about equally likely as it is unlikely or are you just unsure?
||||| | 1 Equally likely
||||| | 2 Unsure
||||| |
||||| | ENDIF
||||| |
||||| | IF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION > 64 THEN
||||| |
||||| | | P107_ CHANCE MENTALLY OK AT AGE-FILL
||||| | | Assuming that you are still living at [] what are the chances that you will be free of
||||| | | serious problems in thinking, reasoning or remembering things that would interfere with
||||| | | your ability to manage your own affairs? @/@/0 is absolutely no chance @/100 is
||||| | | absolutely certain
||||| | | Range: 0..100
||||| | |
||||| | | ENDIF
||||| | |
||||| | | IF CHANCE MENTALLY OK AT AGE-FILL <> empty THEN
||||| | |
||||| | | ENDIF
||||| | |
||||| | | ENDIF
||||| | |
||||| | | ENDIF
||||| |
||||| IF R CAN DO PROBABILITY SCALES = YES 1 THEN
|||||
||||| | P175_ %Chance R will pay $1,500 Med Exp

```

```

|||| Please think about what you might spend out-of-pocket for your own medical expenses over
|||| the next year, including expenses such as doctor and dentist expenses, hospitals, nursing
|||| homes, prescription drugs and any others. Please include expenses that you would pay
|||| yourself (or a family member for you), but do not include what is covered by insurance. @/@
|||| On a scale from 0 to 100 (where 0 means absolutely no chance and 100 means absolutely
|||| certain), what are the chances that you will spend more than $1,500 during the coming year?
|||| Range: 0..100
||||
|||| IF %Chance R will pay SecP.EXPECTATIONS1.P175_,500 Med Exp <> EMPTY THEN
||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| IF %Chance R will pay SecP.EXPECTATIONS1.P175_,500 Med Exp <> Nonresponse THEN
||||
|||| IF %Chance R will pay SecP.EXPECTATIONS1.P175_,500 Med Exp = 0 THEN
||||
|||| | P176_ % Chance R will pay $500 Med Exp
|||| | On this same, 0 to 100 scale, what are the chances that you will spend more than $500
|||| | during the coming year? @/@/0 is absolutely no chance @/100 is absolutely certain
|||| | Range: 0..100
|||| |
|||| | IF % Chance R will pay 0 Med Exp <> EMPTY THEN
|||| |
|||| | ENDIF
|||| |
|||| | ELSE
|||| |
|||| | P177_ %Chance R will pay $3,000 Med Exp
|||| | On this same 0 to 100 scale, what are the chances that you will spend more than $3,000
|||| | during the coming year? @/@/0 is absolutely no chance @/100 is absolutely certain
|||| | Range: 0..100
|||| |
|||| | IF %Chance R will pay ,000 Med Exp <> EMPTY THEN
|||| |
|||| | ENDIF
|||| |
|||| | IF %Chance R will pay ,000 Med Exp > 0 THEN
|||| |
|||| | | P178_ %Chance R will pay $8,000 Med Exp
|||| | | On this same 0 to 100 scale, what are the chances that you will spend more than $8,000
|||| | | during the coming year? @/@/0 is absolutely no chance @/100 is absolutely certain
|||| | | Range: 0..100
|||| | |
|||| | | IF %Chance R will pay ,000 Med Exp <> EMPTY THEN
|||| | |
|||| | | ENDIF
|||| | |
|||| | | ENDIF
|||| | |
|||| | | ENDIF
|||| |
||||

```

```

||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| IF R CAN DO PROBABILITY SCALES = YES 1 THEN
|||||
||||| IF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION > 64 OR PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview
R THEN
|||||
||||| IF R IN NURSING HOME <> Yes THEN
|||||
||||| IF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION < 65 THEN
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| ENDF
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| P032_ PERCENT CHANCE R WILL MOVE TO NH IN 5YR
||||| [] @/@/ Nursing Homes are institutions primarily for people who need constant nursing
||||| supervision or are incapable of living independently. Nursing supervision must be
||||| provided on a continuous basis for the institution to qualify as a nursing home. Please
||||| don't include stays in adult foster care facilities or other short-term stays in a
||||| hospital. @/@/0 is absolutely no chance @/100 is absolutely certain
||||| Range: 0..100
|||||
||||| IF PERCENT CHANCE R WILL MOVE TO NH IN 5YR <> EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| ENDF
|||||
||||| IF R CAN DO PROBABILITY SCALES = YES 1 THEN
|||||
||||| P110_ CHANCE SOC SEC LESS GENEROUS 10 YRS
||||| Thinking of the Social Security program in general and not just your own Social Security

```

```

||||| benefits: @/@/On a scale from 0 to 100, (where 0 means no chance and 100 means absolutely
||||| certain), what is the percent chance that Congress will change Social Security sometime in
||||| the next 10 years, so that it becomes less generous than now?
||||| Range: 0..100
|||||
||||| IF CHANCE SOC SEC LESS GENEROUS 10 YRS <> EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF CHANCE SOC SEC LESS GENEROUS 10 YRS = 50 THEN
|||||
||||| P179_ EPISTEMIC UNCERTAINTY Congress change
||||| Do you think it is about equally likely as it is unlikely or are you just unsure?
||||| 1 Equally likely
||||| 2 Unsure
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF CHANCE SOC SEC LESS GENEROUS 10 YRS <> 0 OR CHANCE SOC SEC LESS GENEROUS 10
YRS =
||||| nonresponse THEN
|||||
||||| IF CURRENTLY RECV SOC SEC INCOME = Yes THEN
|||||
||||| P111_ CHANCE YOUR SOC SEC BENEFIT LESS 10 YRS
||||| We just asked you about changes to Social Security in general. Now we would like to know
||||| whether you think these Social Security changes might affect your own benefits. @/@/On a
||||| scale from 0 to 100, (where 0 means no chance and 100 means absolutely certain,) what do
||||| you think is the percent chance that the benefits you yourself are receiving from Social
||||| Security will be cut some time over the next 10 years?
||||| Range: 0..100
|||||
||||| IF CHANCE YOUR SOC SEC BENEFIT LESS 10 YRS <> EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSEIF EXPECT FUTURE SOC SEC BENEFITS = Yes THEN
|||||
||||| P112_ CHANCE YOUR FUTURE SOCSEC BENEFITS LESS
||||| We just asked you about changes to Social Security in general. Now we would like to know
||||| whether you think these Social Security changes might affect your own benefits. @/@/On a
||||| scale from 0 to 100, what do you think is the percent chance that over the next 10 years
||||| there will be changes to Social Security that will reduce your future benefits compared
||||| to what you would get under the current system? @/@/0 is absolutely no chance @/100 is
||||| absolutely certain
||||| Range: 0..100
|||||
||||| IF CHANCE YOUR FUTURE SOCSEC BENEFITS LESS <> EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||

```

```

||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| P183_ CHANCE YOUR FUTURE SOCSEC BENEFITS LESS
||||| What is the percent chance that Congress will change the Medicare program sometime in the
||||| next 10 years, so that it becomes less generous than now? @/@/0 is absolutely no chance @
||||| 100 is absolutely certain
||||| Range: 0..100
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF R CAN DO PROBABILITY SCALES = YES 1 THEN
|||||
||||| P047_ CHANCE MUTUAL FUNDS WORTH MORE NXT YR
||||| We are interested in how well you think the economy will do in the future. @/@/By next year at
||||| this time, what is the percent chance that mutual fund shares invested in blue chip stocks
||||| like those in the Dow Jones Industrial Average will be worth more than they are today? @/@/0
||||| is absolutely no chance @/100 is absolutely certain
||||| Range: 0..100
|||||
||||| IF CHANCE MUTUAL FUNDS WORTH MORE NXT YR <> EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF CHANCE MUTUAL FUNDS WORTH MORE NXT YR = 50 THEN
|||||
||||| P113_ EPISTEMIC UNCERTAINTY STOCKS UP OR DOWN
||||| Do you think it is about equally likely as it is unlikely or are you just unsure?
||||| 1 Equally likely
||||| 2 Unsure
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF CHANCE MUTUAL FUNDS WORTH MORE NXT YR = DK OR CHANCE MUTUAL FUNDS
WORTH MORE NXT YR = RF
||||| OR CHANCE MUTUAL FUNDS WORTH MORE NXT YR = empty OR EPISTEMIC UNCERTAINTY
STOCKS UP OR DOWN
||||| = Unsure OR EPISTEMIC UNCERTAINTY STOCKS UP OR DOWN = DK OR EPISTEMIC
UNCERTAINTY STOCKS
UP OR DOWN = empty THEN
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF IF EPISTEMIC ANSWERS (GENERATED) = NON-EPISTEMIC RESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||| IF CHANCE MUTUAL FUNDS WORTH MORE NXT YR <> 0 THEN

```

```

|||||
||||| P150_ Chance Market Up 20% Next Year
||||| By next year at this time, what is the percent chance that mutual fund shares invested in
||||| bluechip stocks (like those in the Dow Jones Industrial Average) will have gained in value
||||| by more than 20 percent compared to what they are worth today? @/@/0 is absolutely no
||||| chance @/100 is absolutely certain
||||| Range: 0..100
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF Chance Market Up 20% Next Year <> EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF Chance Market Up 20% Next Year <> nonresponse AND Chance Market Up 20% Next Year <> 100
||||| AND CHANCE MUTUAL FUNDS WORTH MORE NXT YR <> 100 THEN
|||||
||||| P180_ Chance Market Down 20% Next Year
||||| By next year at this time, what is the percent chance that mutual fund shares invested in
||||| blue-chip stocks (like those in the Dow Jones Industrial Average) will have fallen in
||||| value by more than 20 percent compared to what they are worth today? @/@/0 is absolutely
||||| no chance @/100 is absolutely certain
||||| Range: 0..100
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| P097_ HOW CLOSELY FOLLOW STOCK MARKET
||||| How closely do you follow the stock market: very closely, somewhat, or not at all?
||||| 1 Very closely
||||| 2 Somewhat closely
||||| 3 Not at all
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF R CAN DO PROBABILITY SCALES = YES 1 THEN
|||||
||||| IF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION < 65 THEN
|||||
||||| IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR COUPLENESS STATUS OF
||||| INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered (volunteered) THEN
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| ELSE
|||||
|||||

```

||| ENDIF

|||

||| **P041_ FAM FINANCIAL TIMELINE - SAVE/SPEND/PLAN**

||| In deciding how much of their [] income to spend or save, people are likely to think about
||| different financial planning periods. @/@/In planning your family's saving and spending,
||| which of the following time periods is most important to you [] [husband/wife/partner]), the
||| next few months, the next year, the next few years, the next 5-10 years, or longer than 10
||| years?

||| 1 The next few months

||| 2 The next year

||| 3 The next few years

||| 4 The next 5-10 years

||| 5 Longer than 10 years

|||

||| ENDIF

|||

||| **IF COUNT OF KIDS - NOT THEIR SPOUSES > THEN**

|||

||| **P042_ COMPARE PROJECTED CHILD HH EARNINGS**

||| When your children get to be your age, do you think their standard of living will be higher,
||| lower, or the same as yours is now?

||| 1 Higher

||| 2 Lower

||| 3 Same

|||

||| **IF COMPARE PROJECTED CHILD HH EARNINGS = Higher THEN**

|||

||| **P043_ COMPARE CHILD EARNINGS - HIGHER**

||| Would you say much higher?

||| 1 Yes

||| 5 No

|||

||| **ELSEIF COMPARE PROJECTED CHILD HH EARNINGS = Lower THEN**

|||

||| **P044_ COMPARE CHILD EARNINGS - LOWER**

||| Would you say much lower?

||| 1 Yes

||| 5 No

|||

||| ENDIF

|||

||| ENDIF

|||

||| **P185_ Ten yrs from now standard living rating**

||| 10 years from now, do you think your own standard of living will be higher, lower or the same
||| as now?

||| 1 Higher

||| 2 Lower

||| 3 Same

|||

||| ENDIF

||
|ENDIF

| **P056_AssistP** P056 - ASSIST SECTION P - EXPECTATIONS

| How often did you receive assistance with answers to the questions about expectations?

| 1 Never

| 2 A few times

| 3 Most or all of the time

| 4 The section was done by a proxy reporter

|
ENDIF

CS_001 HOW PLEASANT INTERVIEW

Could you tell us how interesting or uninteresting you found the questions in this interview?

1 Very interesting

2 Interesting

3 Neither interesting nor uninteresting

4 Uninteresting

5 Very uninteresting